

(I) $-C\equiv N$,

(J) C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of $-F$, $-Cl$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are $-H$ or C_1-C_6 alkyl,

(K) $-CO-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$,

(L) $-SO_2-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(M) $-CO-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,
or

(N) $-SO_2-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$,

where R_2 is:

(I) $-H$,

(II) C_1-C_6 alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-F$, $-Cl$, $-Br$, $-I$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(III) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{2-1}$ where R_{2-1} is R_{1-aryl} or $R_{1-heteroaryl}$ where R_{1-aryl} and $R_{1-heteroaryl}$ are as defined above;

(IV) C_2-C_6 alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of $-F$, $-Cl$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are $-H$ or C_1-C_6 alkyl, $-F$, $-Cl$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are $-H$ or C_1-C_6 alkyl,

(V) C_2-C_6 alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of $-F$, $-Cl$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are $-H$ or C_1-C_6 alkyl, or

(VI) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of $-F$, $-Cl$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are $-H$ or C_1-C_6 alkyl;

where R_3 is:

(I) $-H$,

(II) C_1-C_6 alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-F$, $-Cl$, $-Br$, $-I$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(III) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{2-1}$ where R_{2-1} is R_{1-aryl} or $R_{1-heteroaryl}$ where R_{1-aryl} and $R_{1-heteroaryl}$ are as defined above;

(IV) C_2-C_6 alkenyl with one or two double bonds,

(V) C_2-C_6 alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, or

(VI) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of $-F$, $-Cl$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are $-H$ or C_1-C_6 alkyl,

and where R_2 and R_3 are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of $-O-$,

$-S-$, $-SO_2-$, and $-NR_{N-2}-$, where R_{N-2} is as defined below;

where R_N is:

(I) $R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is $-CO-$ where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

(A) $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$ where $R_{N\text{-aryl}}$ is phenyl optionally substituted with one, two or three of the following substituents which can be the same or different and are:

(1) $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of $C_1\text{-}C_3$ alkyl, $-F$, $-Cl$, $-Br$, $-I$,

$-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, $C_1\text{-}C_3$ alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(2) $-OH$,

(3) $-NO_2$,

(4) $-F$, $-Cl$, $-Br$, or $-I$,

(5) $-CO-OH$,

(6) $-C\equiv N$,

(7) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$ where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

(a) $-H$,

(b) $-C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl optionally substituted with one substituent selected from the group consisting of:

(i) $-OH$, and

(ii) $-NH_2$,

(c) $-C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl optionally substituted with one to three $-F$, $-Cl$, $-Br$, or $-I$,

(d) $-C_3\text{-}C_7$ cycloalkyl,

(e) $-(C_1\text{-}C_2 \text{ alkyl})-(C_3\text{-}C_7 \text{ cycloalkyl})$,

(f) $-(C_1\text{-}C_6 \text{ alkyl})-O-(C_1\text{-}C_3 \text{ alkyl})$,

(g) $-C_2\text{-}C_6$ alkenyl with one or two double bonds,

(h) $-C_2\text{-}C_6$ alkynyl with one or two triple bonds,

(i) $-C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple bond,

(j) $-R_{1\text{-aryl}}$ where $R_{1\text{-aryl}}$ is as defined above, and

(k) $-R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $R_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined above,

- (8) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_{12} \text{ alkyl}),$
- (9) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_2-\text{C}_{12} \text{ alkenyl with one, two or three double bonds}),$
- (10) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_2-\text{C}_{12} \text{ alkynyl with one, two or three triple bonds}),$
- (11) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7 \text{ cycloalkyl}),$
- (12) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}}$ is as defined above,
- (13) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined above,
- (14) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{1\text{-heterocycle}}$ is as defined above,
- (15) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{\text{N-4}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N-4}}$ is selected from the group consisting of morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, homomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl S-oxide, homothiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, pyrrolinyl and pyrrolidinyl where each group is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of: C_1-C_6 alkyl,
- (16) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{O}-\text{R}_{\text{N-5}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N-5}}$ is selected from the group consisting of:
- (a) C_1-C_6 alkyl,
- (b) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-2}-(\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}})$ where $\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}}$ is as defined above,
- (c) C_2-C_6 alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,
- (d) C_2-C_6 alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,
- (e) C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, and
- (f) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-2}-(\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}})$ where $\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined above,
- (17) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{SO}_2-\text{NR}_{\text{N-2}}\text{R}_{\text{N-3}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N-2}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{N-3}}$ are as defined above,

- (18) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{SO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_8 \text{ alkyl}),$
- (19) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{SO}_2-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_{12} \text{ alkyl}),$ (20) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{SO}_2-(\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7 \text{ cycloalkyl}),$
- (21) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{N}(\text{H or } \text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-\text{CO}-\text{O}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ can be the same or different and is as defined above,
- (22) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{N}(\text{H or } \text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-\text{CO}-\text{N}(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})_2,$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ can be the same or different and is as defined above,
- (23) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{N}-\text{CS}-\text{N}(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})_2,$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ can be the same or different and is as defined above,
- (24) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{N}(-\text{H or } \text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-2}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{N}-2}$ can be the same or different and are as defined above,
- (25) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{NR}_{\text{N}-2}\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-2}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$ can be the same or different and are as defined above,
- (26) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-4}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-4}$ is as defined above,
- (27) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl}),$
- (28) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-\text{P}(\text{O})-(\text{OR}_{\text{N-aryl-1}})_2$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N-aryl-1}}$ is $-\text{H}$ or $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4 \text{ alkyl},$
- (29) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-\text{CO}-\text{N}(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})_2$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ is as defined above,
- (30) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-\text{CS}-\text{N}(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})_2$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ is as defined above,
- (31) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})_2$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ is as defined above,
- (32) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})_2-\text{COOH}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ is as defined above,
- (33) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{S}-(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})_2$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ is as defined above,
- (34) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or five } -\text{F}),$
- (35) $\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7 \text{ cycloalkyl},$
- (36) $\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkenyl with one or two double bonds optionally substituted with } \text{C}_1-\text{C}_3 \text{ alkyl, } -\text{F, } -\text{Cl, } -\text{Br, } -\text{I, } -\text{OH, } -\text{SH, } -\text{C}\equiv\text{N, } -\text{CF}_3, \text{ C}_1-\text{C}_3 \text{ alkoxy, or } -\text{NR}_{1-\text{a}}\text{R}_{1-\text{b}} \text{ where } \text{R}_{1-\text{a}} \text{ and } \text{R}_{1-\text{b}} \text{ are as defined above,}$

(37) C_2-C_6 alkynyl with one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, or $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(38) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(-H \text{ or } R_{N-5})-SO_2-R_{N-2}$ where R_{N-5} and R_{N-2} can be the same or different and are as described above, or

(39) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$ cycloalkyl,

where R_C is:

(I) $-C_1-C_{10}$ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-phenyl, $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above, $-OC=ONR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above, $-S(=O)_{0-2}R_{1-a}$ where R_{1-a} is as defined above, $-NR_{1-a}C=ONR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above, $-C=ONR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above, and $-S(=O)_2NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(II) $-(CH_2)_{0-3}-(C_3-C_8)$ cycloalkyl where cycloalkyl can be optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O-phenyl, -CO-OH, -CO-O- (C_1-C_4 alkyl), and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(III) $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$ where R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are

-H,

C_1-C_4 alkyl optionally substituted with one or two -OH,,

C_1-C_4 alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: -F,

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$ cycloalkyl,

C_2-C_6 alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,

C₂-C₆ alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,
phenyl-,

and where R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six, or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of -O-, -S-, -SO₂-, and -NR_{N-2}- and R_{C-aryl} is the same as R_{N-aryl};

(IV) - (CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl} where R_{C-heteroaryl} is the same as R_{N-heteroaryl} and R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are as defined above,

(V) - (CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-aryl}-R_{C-aryl} where R_{C-aryl}, R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are as defined above,

(VI) - (CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-aryl}-R_{C-heteroaryl} where R_{C-aryl}, R_{C-heteroaryl}, R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are as defined above,

(VII) - (CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl}-R_{C-aryl} where R_{C-heteroaryl}, R_{C-aryl}, R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are as defined above,

(VIII) - (CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl}-R_{C-heteroaryl} where R_{C-heteroaryl}, R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are as defined above,

(IX) - (CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-aryl}-R_{C-heterocycle} where R_{C-aryl}, R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are as defined above, and R_{C-heterocycle} is the same as R_{N-heterocycle},

(X) - (CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl}-R_{C-heterocycle} where R_{C-heteroaryl}, R_{C-heterocycle}, R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are as defined above,

(XI) - (CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heterocycle}-R_{C-aryl} where R_{C-heterocycle}, R_{C-aryl}, R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are as defined above,

(XII) - (CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heterocycle}-R_{C-heteroaryl} where R_{C-heterocycle}, R_{C-heteroaryl}, R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are as defined above,

(XIII) - (CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heterocycle}-R_{C-heterocycle} where R_{C-heterocycle}, R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are as defined above,

(XIV) - (CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heterocycle} where R_{C-heterocycle}, R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are as defined above,

(XV) - [C(R_{C-1})(R_{C-2})]₁₋₃-CO-N-(R_{C-3})₂ where R_{C-1} and R_{C-2} are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

(A) -H,

(B) -C₁-C₆ alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(C) C₂-C₆ alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(D) C₂-C₆ alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(E) -(CH₂)₁₋₂-S(O)₀₋₂-(C₁-C₆ alkyl),

(F) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, -O- phenyl, -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(G) -(C₁-C₄ alkyl)-R_{C'}-aryl where R_{C'}-aryl is as defined for R_{1-aryl},

(H) -(C₁-C₄ alkyl)-R_C-heteroaryl where R_C-heteroaryl is as defined above,

(I) -(C₁-C₄ alkyl)-R_C-heterocycle where R_C-heterocycle is as defined above,

(J) -R_C-heteroaryl where R_C-heteroaryl is as defined above,

(K) -R_C-heterocycle where R_C-heterocycle is as defined above,

(M) -(CH₂)₁₋₄-R_{C-4}-(CH₂)₀₋₄-R_{C'}-aryl where R_{C-4} is -O-, -S- or

-NR_{C-5}- where R_{C-5} is C₁-C₆ alkyl, and where R_{C'-aryl} is as defined above,

(N) -(CH₂)₁₋₄-R_{C-4}-(CH₂)₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl} where R_{C-4} and R_{C-heteroaryl} are as defined above, and

(O) -R_{C'-aryl} where R_{C'-aryl} is as defined above,
and where R_{C-3} is the same or different and is:

(A) -H,

(B) -C₁-C₆ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(C) C₂-C₆ alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(D) C₂-C₆ alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(E) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(F) -R_{C'-aryl} where R_{C'-aryl} is as defined above,

(G) -R_{C-heteroaryl} where R_{C-heteroaryl} is as defined above,

(H) -R_{C-heterocycle} where R_{C-heterocycle} is as defined above,

(I) -(C₁-C₄ alkyl)-R_{C'-aryl} where R_{C'-aryl} is as defined above,

(J) $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined above, or

(K) $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$ where $R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$ is as defined above,

(XVI) $-\text{CH}(R_{C\text{-aryl}})_2$ where $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$ are the same or different and are as defined above,

(XVII) $-\text{CH}(R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}})_2$ where $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ are the same or different and are as defined above,

(XVIII) $-\text{CH}(R_{C\text{-aryl}})(R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}})$ where $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$ and $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ are as defined above,

(XIX) $-\text{cyclopentyl}$, $-\text{cyclohexyl}$, or $-\text{cycloheptyl}$ ring fused to $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$ or $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ or $R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$ where $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$ or $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ or $R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$ are as defined above where one carbon of cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or $-\text{cycloheptyl}$ is optionally replaced with NH , NR_{N-5} , O , or $\text{S}(=\text{O})_{0-2}$, and where cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or $-\text{cycloheptyl}$ can be optionally substituted with one or two $-C_1-C_3$ alkyl, $-\text{F}$, $-\text{OH}$, $-\text{SH}$, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $=\text{O}$, or $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(XX) C_2-C_{10} alkenyl containing one or two double bonds optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-\text{F}$, $-\text{Cl}$, $-\text{Br}$, $-\text{I}$, $-\text{OH}$, $-\text{SH}$, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-\text{O}-\text{phenyl}$, and $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(XXI) C_2-C_{10} alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-\text{F}$, $-\text{Cl}$, $-\text{Br}$, $-\text{I}$, $-\text{OH}$, $-\text{SH}$, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-\text{O}-\text{phenyl}$, and $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(XXI) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{CHR}_{C-6}-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-R_{C\text{-aryl}}$ where $R_{C\text{-aryl}}$ is as defined above and R_{C-6} is $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-6}-\text{OH}$,

(XXII) $-(CH_2)_{0-1}-CHR_{C-6}-(CH_2)_{0-1}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$ where $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ and R_{C-6} is as defined above,

(XXIII) $-CH(-R_{C-aryl} \text{ or } R_{C-heteroaryl})-CO-O(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$
where R_{C-aryl} and $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ are as defined above,

(XXIV) $-CH(-CH_2-OH)-CH(-OH)-phenyl-NO_2$,

(XXV) $(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-O-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-OH$,

(XXVII) $-CH_2-NH-CH_2-CH(-O-CH_2-CH_3)_2$,

(XXVIII) $-H$, or

(XXIX) $-(CH_2)_{0-6}-C(=NR_{1-a})(NR_{1-a}R_{1-b})$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above;
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

2. (Previously Amended) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1

where R_1 is:

$-(CH_2)_{0-1}-(R_{1-aryl})$

where R_N is:

$R_{N-1}-X_N$ where X_N is

$-CO-$;

where R_{N-1} is

$-R_{N-aryl}$, and

;

where R_C is:

$-C_1-C_8 \text{ alkyl}$,

$-(CH_2)_{0-3}-(C_3-C_7) \text{ cycloalkyl}$,

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$,

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$,

$-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heterocycle}$, or

$-cyclopentyl$ or $-cyclohexyl$ ring fused to R_{C-aryl} or $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ or $R_{C-heterocycle}$.

3. (Previously Amended) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 2

where R_2 is -H;

where R_3 is -H;

where R_C is:

-(CH₂)₀₋₃-(C₃-C₇) cycloalkyl,

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_C-aryl,

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_C-heteroaryl,

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_C-heterocycle, or

-cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a R_C-aryl or R_C-heteroaryl or R_C-heterocycle.

4. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 3 where R_C is:

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_C-aryl,

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_C-heteroaryl,

-cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a R_C-aryl or R_C-heteroaryl or R_C-heterocycle.

5. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where R_1 is

-(CH₂)-(R_{1-aryl}) where R_{1-aryl} is phenyl.

6. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where R_1 is

-(CH₂)-(R_{1-aryl}) where R_{1-aryl} is phenyl substituted with two -F.

7. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 6 where the -F substitution is 3,5-difluorobenzyl.

8. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where R_2 is -H.

9. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where R_3 is -H.

10. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where R_N is

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is -CO-, where R_{N-1} is R_{N-aryl} where R_{N-aryl} is phenyl substituted with one -CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where the substitution on phenyl is 1,3-.

11. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 10 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are C₃ alkyl.

12. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where R_N is

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is -CO-, where R_{N-1} is R_{N-aryl} where R_{N-aryl} is phenyl substituted with one C₁ alkyl and with one -CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where the substitution on the phenyl is 1,3,5-.

13. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 12 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are C₃ alkyl.

14. (Cancelled)

15. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 14 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are $-C_3$ alkyl.

16. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where R_C is:

- $(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$ where R_{C-aryl} is phenyl,
- $(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$,
- cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a R_{C-aryl} or $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ or $R_{C-heterocycle}$.

17. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 16 where R_C is: $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$ where R_{C-aryl} is phenyl.

18. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 17 where phenyl is substituted in the 3-position or 3,5-positions.

19. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 16 where R_C is: $-(CH_2)-R_{C-heteroaryl}$.

20. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 16 where R_C is:

$-(CH_2)-R_{C-heterocycle}$.

21. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 16 where R_C is:

-cyclohexyl ring fused to a phenyl ring.

22. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 where the pharmaceutically acceptable salt

is selected from the group consisting of salts of the following acids acetic, aspartic, benzenesulfonic, benzoic, bicarbonic, bisulfuric, bitartaric, butyric, calcium edetate, camsylic, carbonic, chlorobenzoic, citric, edetic, edisylic, estolic, esyl, esylic, formic, fumaric, gluceptic, gluconic, glutamic, glycollylarsanilic, hexamic, hexylresorcinoic, hydrabamic, hydrobromic, hydrochloric, hydroiodic, hydroxynaphthoic, isethionic, lactic, lactobionic, maleic, malic, malonic, mandelic, methanesulfonic, methylnitric, methylsulfuric, mucic, muconic, napsylic, nitric, oxalic, p-nitromethanesulfonic, pamoic, pantothenic, phosphoric, monohydrogen phosphoric, dihydrogen phosphoric, phthalic, polygalactouronic, propionic, salicylic, stearic, succinic, sulfamic, sulfanilic, sulfonic, sulfuric, tannic, tartaric, teoclic and toluenesulfonic.

23. (Previously Presented) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 which is selected from the group consisting of:

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopropylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(4-toluidino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 ethyl {[(3S)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl}amino} (phenyl) acetate,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,2-diethoxyethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(butylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-butoxypropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxypropyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl)- N^3 ,
 N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chloro-6-phenoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,4-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1R)-1-phenylethyl]amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1S)-1-phenylethyl]amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1S)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1R)-1-(1\text{-naphthyl)ethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[(4\text{-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl}\})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[(3,4\text{-dihydroxybenzyl})\text{amino}]\text{-2-hydroxypropyl}\})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[(3\text{-methoxypropyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl}\})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1S)-2\text{-hydroxy-1-methylethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1R)-2\text{-hydroxy-1-methylethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}(2\text{-propynylamino})\text{propyl}]-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(2\text{-fluorophenyl)ethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(3\text{-fluorophenyl)ethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(4\text{-fluorophenyl)ethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(4\text{-bromophenyl)ethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[2-(3\text{-methoxyphenyl)ethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(2,4\text{-dichlorophenyl)ethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(3\text{-chlorophenyl)ethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2-(2,5\text{-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}\{[2-(4\text{-methylphenyl)ethyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[(1R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxyethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{(2-hydroxybutyl)amino}propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(2-thienyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{(4-hydroxybutyl)amino}propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{(4-tert-butylbenzyl)amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{(1-phenylethyl)amino}propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1S)-2\text{-} \\ (\text{isobutylamino})-1\text{-} \\ \text{methyl-2-oxoethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^3-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1S)-2\text{-} \\ (\text{isobutylamino})-1\text{-methyl-2-oxoethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-N^5,N^5\text{-dipropyl-} \\ 3,5\text{-pyridinedicarboxamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[2\text{-} \\ (\text{isobutylamino})-1,1\text{-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-} \\ N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[2\text{-} \\ (\text{isobutylamino})-2\text{-oxoethyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-} \\ \text{dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1S)-1\text{-} \\ [(\text{isobutylamino})\text{carbonyl}]\text{propyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{propyl}]-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-} \\ \text{dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[(1R)-1\text{-} \\ [(\text{isobutylamino})\text{carbonyl}]\text{propyl}\}\text{amino}\}\text{propyl}]-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-} \\ \text{dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-[(1S,2R)-3\text{-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-} \\ \text{hydroxypropyl}]-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3\text{-(ethylamino)-2-} \\ \text{hydroxypropyl}]-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-} \\ (\text{isobutylamino})\text{propyl}]-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}\{[3\text{-} \\ (\text{isobutylamino})-2\text{-methyl-3-oxopropyl}]\text{amino}\}\text{propyl})-5\text{-methyl-} \\ N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3\text{-}\{[4\text{-} \\ (\text{dimethylamino})\text{benzyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-} \\ \text{dipropylisophthalamide,}$

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-2-(benzylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-1-phenylpropyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(1S)-2-(ethylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(3R,5S)-3,5-dimethoxycyclohexyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

dimethyl (1R,3S)-5-[[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino]-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylate,

(1R,3S)-5-[[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino]-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1R)-1-phenylpropyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(2-propylpentyl)sulfonyl]benzamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-chloro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^2 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-2,5-thiophenedicarboxamide,
 N^4 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^2,N^2 -dipropyl-2,4-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^4 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^6,N^6 -dipropyl-4,6-pyrimidinedicarboxamide,
 N -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(pentylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

3-benzoyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide, N-
{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³-(2-methoxyethyl)-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-ethoxybenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-naphthamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1R)-3-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[5-methyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N²-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-2,5-furandicarboxamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide, N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,2-diphenylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide, isomer A,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide, isomer B,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-methyl-1H-benzimidazole-5-carboxamide,

3-(aminosulfonyl)-N-((1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-chlorobenzamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-cyanobenzamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-chloro-3-nitrobenzamide,
 methyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)carbonyl]-5-nitrobenzoate,
 tert-butyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)carbonyl]phenylcarbamate,
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-9,10-dioxo-9,10-dihydro-2-anthrancenylcarboxamide,
 N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1H-1,2,3-benzotriazole-6-carboxamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(butylamino)benzamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3,5-dimethoxybenzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3,5-dimethylbenzamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3,5-difluorobenzamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3,5-dichlorobenzamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(benzyloxy)benzamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-1,3-benzodioxole-5-carboxamide,
 3-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)benzamide,
 4-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)benzamide,
 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[[1-(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyl(butyryl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,

N¹-{1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-{1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-N¹,N¹-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-butyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-anilino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-bromo-N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methylpentanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methylpentanamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

1-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide trifluoroacetate,

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methyl-3-(methylsulfonyl)propanamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(methylsulfonyl)propanamide,
 2-amino-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁴-phenylsuccinamide,
 (3R)-N⁴-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2,2,3-trimethylbutanediamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-oxo-4-(1-piperidinyl)butanamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)- N^4 , N^4 -dipropylsuccinamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)- N^5 -phenylpentanediamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3,3-dimethyl-4-oxo-4-(1-piperidinyl)butanamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(isopentylsulfonyl)butanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2,2-dimethyl- N^4 , N^4 -dipropylsuccinamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]butanamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-[(methylanilino)sulfonyl]butanamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[(methylanilino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)acetamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-(isopentylsulfonyl)propanamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide and

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-isobutyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-tert-butyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano-N³-propylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dimethyl-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-propyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyryl(propyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,
 N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}octanamide,

N³-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)propyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methylbenzamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1H-isoindol-3-ylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S,5R)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹,N¹-diallyl-5-chloro-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}isophthalamide,

N¹,N¹-diallyl-5-chloro-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}isophthalamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro-N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N³,N³-di(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,

methyl 4-([[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)benzoate,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

(1R,2R)-N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

N³-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino]propyl)-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

4-(butyrylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)benzamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-amino-3-oxopropyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide 1-oxide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-ethynyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3R)-2-oxoazepanyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclobutylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl)- N^5,N^5 -dipropylpentanediamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(2-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclopropylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)benzamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(2-ethylhexyl)oxy]ethyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cycloheptylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-([1,1'-biphenyl]-2-ylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-naphthamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(5-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-2-furyl)methyl]sulfanyl}ethyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)sulfanyl]ethyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-naphthylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(6-chloroimidazo[2,1-b][1,3]thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-oxo-4H-chromen-3-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-([5-cyano-6-(methylsulfanyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

[5-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-
hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-
hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[1-
(phenylsulfonyl)-1H-pyrrol-2-yl]methyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-
N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[1-methyl-
1H-pyrrol-2-yl]methyl}amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-({[4-chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-
yl]methyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[3,5-dimethyl-1-
phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-
N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-({[5-chloro-3-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-
yl]methyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[3-phenyl-
1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl}amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-({[5-chloro-2-thienyl]methyl}amino)-1-(3,5-
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-phenoxy-2-thienyl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

methyl 3-[[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino]methyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate,

3-[[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-amino]carbonyl]-5-[butyl(butyryl)amino]benzyl diethyl phosphate,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(cyanomethyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(8-quinolinyl)isophthalamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-methoxy-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(3-thienyl)isophthalamide,

N-{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,

N¹-(4-hydroxybutyl)-N³-{(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N¹-propylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)propyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-methylphenyl)propyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1,3-dioxo-2-propyl-5-isoindolinecarboxamide,

N-((1R,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,
 3-bromo-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-4-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-4-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N³-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-4-methyl-N¹,N¹-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-3-(2-furyl)-5-methylbenzamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-3',5,5'-trimethyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide,
 3'-Acetyl-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-3'-methoxy-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-thienyl)benzamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((3-methoxybenzyl)amino)propyl)-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,

$N-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-iodobenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}\}-3\text{-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,}$
 $N-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}\}-4\text{-methyl-3-(3-thienyl)benzamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3,N^5,N^5\text{-tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-Difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl)amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,}$
 $\text{Ethyl } 3-[(\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}) \text{amino}) \text{carbonyl}]-5-[(\text{dipropylamino}) \text{carbonyl}] \text{benzoate,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-2\text{-Hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)}-3-[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropyl-5-}[(\text{trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl}] \text{amino}\} \text{isophthalamide,}$
 $5\text{-Amino-}N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropyl-5-}[(\text{trifluoroacetyl) amino}] \text{isophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}\}-5-[(\text{methylsulfonyl) amino}]-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropyl-5-}[(\text{thien-2-ylsulfonyl) amino}] \text{isophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl)amino}] \text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropyl-5-}[(\text{thien-2-ylcarbonyl) amino}] \text{isophthalamide,}$

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methacryloylamino)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide.

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methylthio)pentanamide,

tert-butyl (2R,3S)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-propanoyl}amino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl (3-methoxybenzyl) carbamate

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-[propionyl(propyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-butyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[butyl(propionyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-1-(1-propylbutyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,

3-[[((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-(dipropylamino)isonicotinamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methylphenyl)acetamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetamide,

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methoxybenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,

3-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

3-[cyclohexyl(hydroxy)methyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

1-{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoyl}-L-prolinamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

$N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3\text{-ethyl-}N^3,5\text{-dimethylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,5\text{-dimethyl-}N^3\text{-prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3\text{-isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1\text{-}(sec\text{-butyl})\text{-}N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-5-methylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1\text{-butyl-}N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-5-methylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-}N^3,N^3\text{-diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-}N^3,5\text{-dimethyl-}N^3\text{-propylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-}N^3\text{-isopropyl-}N^3,5\text{-dimethylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1\text{-butyl-}N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-}N^1,5\text{-dimethylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-}N^3\text{-isobutyl-}N^3,5\text{-dimethylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-}N^3\text{-ethyl-5-methyl-}N^3\text{-propylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-}N^3\text{-ethyl-}N^3\text{-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1,N^1\text{-diallyl-}N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-5-methylisophthalamide,}$
 $3\text{-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-}N-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-5-methylbenzamide}$
 $N-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}\text{-3-}[(4\text{-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl})\text{carbonyl}]\text{-5-methylbenzamide,}$

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-butyl-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N¹-ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N¹-propylisophthalamide,

1-{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-D-prolinamide,

N¹-cyclohexyl-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N¹,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-ylamino)propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-diisopropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide, and

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide.

24. (Previously Presented) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 23 which is selected from the group consisting of:

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl)-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-oxopropyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

(1R,3S)-5-{{(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl}amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-chloro-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,

N³-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl)-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

$N-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxybenzyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl}\}[1,1'\text{-biphenyl}]-3\text{-carboxamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-3-(\text{benzylamino})-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3-(2\text{-methoxyethyl})-N^3\text{-propylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}[(1R)-1,2,3,4\text{-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino}]\text{propyl}\}-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1R)-3-\{[3,5\text{-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}]\text{amino}\}-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-5\text{-methyl-}N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[2\text{-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[3\text{-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[4\text{-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[4\text{-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-nitrobenzyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}\{[3-(\text{difluoromethoxy})\text{benzyl}]\text{amino}\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[(3\text{-ethoxybenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[(3\text{-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,

N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}- N^5,N^5 -dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, isomer B,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[[1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N³,N-dipropylisophthalamide,
N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-ethyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-tert-butyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-cyano-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)propyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-bis(2-methoxyethyl)isophthalamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-(dimethylamino)benzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,

methyl 4-([(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)benzoate,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

(1R,2R)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide 1-oxide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-([5-cyano-6-(methylsulfonyl)-2-pyridinyl)methyl]amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

[5-([[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)-2-furyl)methyl acetate,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl}amino}propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl}amino}propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-{{(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
methyl 3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-(cyanomethyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-methoxy-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide hydrochloride,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N-{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³,N⁵,N⁵-tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

ethyl 3-[({(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,

5-amino-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methacryloylamino)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methylthio)pentanamide,
3-amino- N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-methylbutanamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-ethylhexanamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]propanamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 -(isobutylsulfonyl)-beta-alaninamide,
5-bromo- N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, and
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,
3-[[((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N³-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N³-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

1-{3-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}-L-prolinamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-ethyl-N³,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,5-dimethyl-N³-prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-(sec-butyl)-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-butyl-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,5-dimethyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-isopropyl-N³,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N¹-butyl-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N¹,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-isobutyl-N³,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-ethyl-5-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-ethyl-N³-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹,N¹-diallyl-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

3-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-butyl-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N¹-ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N¹-propylisophthalamide,

N¹-cyclohexyl-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N¹,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-methylphenyl)propyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide, and

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide.

25. (Original) A substituted amine of formula (X) according to claim 1 which is selected from the group consisting of:

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylbutanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(3-pyridinyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-pyridinyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

2,3,5-trideoxy-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-5-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-methylbutyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl)-3-methylbutyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-butynyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-butynyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

5-(benzylamino)-2,3,5-trideoxy-3-((3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl)amino)-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-((1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-methylbutyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]propanamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]propanamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]propanamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}propanamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,

3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]propanamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropylpentanediamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-{[(2R)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-{[(2S)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(1-ethyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(1-ethyl-4-methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N¹-[(1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-2-{1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]cyclopropyl}ethyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-{1-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]cyclopropyl}-2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-phenyl-N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-phenyl-N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-3-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-3-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3S)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-oxoethyl]-3-methylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-
oxoethyl]-3-methylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3R)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-
oxoethyl]-3-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3S)-N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-
oxoethyl]-3-phenylcyclopropanecarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3R)-N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-
oxoethyl]-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

(1S,2R,3S)-N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-[2-(dipropylamino)-2-
oxoethyl]-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-
{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-
{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-
{[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-
{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-

{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-
{propyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl}-3-
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino]propyl}-3-
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl) amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino) sulfonyl]propanamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl) amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzyl] amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzyl] amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl) amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl) amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl) amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(aminosulfonyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl) amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(methylsulfonyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(diethylamino)benzyl] amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-

morpholinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperazinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminosulfonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperidinylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isopropylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminocarbonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyanobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-
hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenylcarbamate,

3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-
hydroxybutyl]amino}methyl)phenyl dimethylcarbamate,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(1-
propynyl)benzyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(3-
methyl-1-butynyl)benzyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(2-
propynyl)benzyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(5-
isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-
N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-
oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-
thiadiazol-2-yl) methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(5-
isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl) methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-
N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-
thiadiazol-5-yl) methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-

dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl) methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl) methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl) methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(2-ethyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(2-isobutyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isobutyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(2-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(2-ethynyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((6-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([6-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([2-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([4-(dimethylamino)-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((4-isopropyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((4-ethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((5-ethyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((5-isopropyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl)amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(1-propynyl)benzyl]amino)propyl)-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((6-isopropyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-ethynylbenzyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((6-ethyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-isopropylbenzyl]amino)propyl)-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-((6-ethyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-ethylbenzyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-((6-isopropyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-methoxybenzyl]amino)-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-pyridinylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[(5-methyl-2-pyridinyl)methyl]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-

methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-1-[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-4-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-4-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-4-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(ethanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(ethanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,

N⁴-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4,5-dicarboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-2-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-5-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(ethanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-5-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(ethanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-methyl-5-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-2-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(ethanesulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-3-isoxazolecarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-3-isoxazolecarboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-5-isoxazolecarboxamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-5-isoxazolecarboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N³-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N¹-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

5-cyclopropyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-isopropyl-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N³-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-2-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-isobutylisophthalamide,

2-[[cyclopropylmethyl)sulfonyl]amino]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-isobutyl-N³-methylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N³-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[[4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N¹-(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[[4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]amino}-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[[1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-[[(5-cyanopyridin-2-yl) sulfonyl] amino]-N¹-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-([5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl] sulfonyl) amino) isophthalamide,

N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl) sulfonyl] amino] benzamide,

N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-([5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl] sulfonyl) amino) benzamide,

3-[[(5-cyanopyridin-2-yl) sulfonyl] amino]-N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} benzamide,

N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(phenylsulfonyl) amino] benzamide,

N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl) amino] benzamide,

N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(ethylsulfonyl) amino] benzamide,

N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(propylsulfonyl) amino] benzamide,

N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isobutylsulfonyl) amino] benzamide,

N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isopropylsulfonyl) amino] benzamide,

N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[[(1-ethylpropyl) sulfonyl] amino] benzamide,

3-[(cyclohexylsulfonyl) amino]-N-{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[[[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(isoxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(isoxazol-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(3-furylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(thien-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1,3-thiazol-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

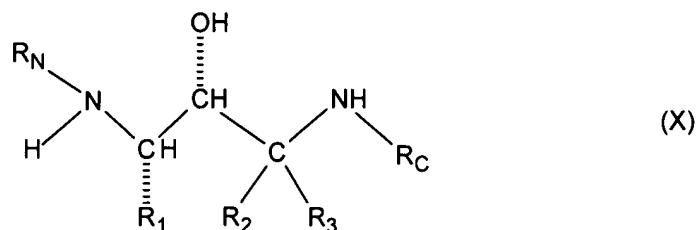
N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -(tert-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,
 N^1 -(tert-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
5-bromo- N^1 -(tert-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,
3-tert-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,
3-tert-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide, and
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide.

Claims 26-144. (Cancelled)

145. (Previously Amended) A method of treating a patient who has, or in preventing a patient from getting, a disease or condition selected from the group consisting of Alzheimer's disease, for helping prevent or delay the onset of Alzheimer's disease, for treating patients with mild cognitive impairment (MCI) and preventing or delaying the onset of Alzheimer's disease in those who would progress from MCI to AD, for treating Down's syndrome, for treating humans who have Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage with Amyloidosis of the Dutch-Type, for treating cerebral amyloid angiopathy and preventing its potential consequences, i.e. single and recurrent lobar hemorrhages, for treating other degenerative dementias, including dementias of mixed vascular and degenerative origin,

dementia associated with Parkinson's disease, dementia associated with progressive supranuclear palsy, dementia associated with cortical basal degeneration, diffuse Lewy body type of Alzheimer's disease and who is in need of such treatment which comprises administration of a therapeutically effective amount of a compound selected from the group consisting of a substituted amine of formula (X)



where R_1 is:

$-(\text{CH}_2)_{n_1}-(\text{R}_{1-\text{aryl}})$ where n_1 is one and where $\text{R}_{1-\text{aryl}}$ is phenyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of the following substituents on the aryl ring:

(A) C_1 - C_6 alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1 - C_3 alkyl, $-\text{F}$, $-\text{Cl}$, $-\text{Br}$, $-\text{I}$, $-\text{OH}$, $-\text{SH}$, and $-\text{NR}_{1-\text{a}}\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$ where $\text{R}_{1-\text{a}}$ and $\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$ are as defined above, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, C_1 - C_3 alkoxy,

(B) C_2 - C_6 alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of $-\text{F}$, $-\text{Cl}$, $-\text{OH}$, $-\text{SH}$, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, C_1 - C_3 alkoxy, and $-\text{NR}_{1-\text{a}}\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$ where $\text{R}_{1-\text{a}}$ and $\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$ are $-\text{H}$ or C_1 - C_6 alkyl,

(C) C_2 - C_6 alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of $-\text{F}$, $-\text{Cl}$, $-\text{OH}$, $-\text{SH}$, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, C_1 - C_3 alkoxy, and $-\text{NR}_{1-\text{a}}\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$ where $\text{R}_{1-\text{a}}$ and $\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$ are $-\text{H}$ or C_1 - C_6 alkyl,

- (D) -F, Cl, -Br or -I,
- (F) -C₁-C₆ alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: -F,
- (G) -NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are as defined below,
- (H) -OH,
- (I) -C≡N,
- (J) C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C₁-C₆ alkyl,
- (K) -CO-(C₁-C₄ alkyl),
- (L) -SO₂-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,
- (M) -CO-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,
- or
- (N) -SO₂-(C₁-C₄ alkyl),

where R₂ is:

- (I) -H,
- (II) C₁-C₆ alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,
- (III) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-R₂₋₁ where R₂₋₁ is R_{1-aryl} or R_{1-heteroaryl} where R_{1-aryl} and R_{1-heteroaryl} are as defined above;
- (IV) C₂-C₆ alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C₁-C₆ alkyl, -F,

-Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C₁-C₆ alkyl,

(V) C₂-C₆ alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C₁-C₆ alkyl, or

(VI) -(CH₂)₀₋₄- C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C₁-C₆ alkyl;

where R₃ is:

(I) -H,

(II) C₁-C₆ alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(III) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-R₂₋₁ where R₂₋₁ is R_{1-aryl} or R_{1-heteroaryl} where R_{1-aryl} and R_{1-heteroaryl} are as defined above;

(IV) C₂-C₆ alkenyl with one or two double bonds,

(V) C₂-C₆ alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, or

(VI) -(CH₂)₀₋₄- C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C₁-C₆ alkyl,

and where R₂ and R₃ are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is

replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of -O-,

-S-, -SO₂-, and -NR_{N-2}-, where R_{N-2} is as defined below;

where R_N is:

(I) R_{N-1}-X_N- where X_N is -CO-;

where R_{N-1} is R_{N-aryl} where R_{N-aryl} is phenyl optionally substituted with one, two or three of the following substituents which can be the same or different and are:

(1) C₁-C₆ alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I,

-OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(2) -OH,

(3) -NO₂,

(4) -F, -Cl, -Br, or -I,

(5) -CO-OH,

(6) -C≡N,

(7) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

(a) -H,

(b) -C₁-C₆ alkyl optionally substituted with one substituent selected from the group consisting of:

(i) -OH, and

(ii) -NH₂,

(c) -C₁-C₆ alkyl optionally substituted with one to three -F, -Cl, -Br, or -I,

(d) -C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl,

(e) -(C₁-C₂ alkyl)-(C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl),

(f) -(C₁-C₆ alkyl)-O-(C₁-C₃ alkyl),

(g) -C₂-C₆ alkenyl with one or two double bonds,

(h) -C₂-C₆ alkynyl with one or two triple bonds,

(i) $-C_1-C_6$ alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple bond,

(j) $-R_1\text{-aryl}$ where $R_1\text{-aryl}$ is as defined above, and

(k) $-R_1\text{-heteroaryl}$ where $R_1\text{-heteroaryl}$ is as defined above,

(8) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}(C_1-C_{12} \text{ alkyl}),$

(9) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}(C_2-C_{12} \text{ alkenyl with one, two or three double bonds}),$

(10) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}(C_2-C_{12} \text{ alkynyl with one, two or three triple bonds}),$

(11) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}(C_3-C_7 \text{ cycloalkyl}),$

(12) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}R_1\text{-aryl}$ where $R_1\text{-aryl}$ is as defined above,

(13) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}R_1\text{-heteroaryl}$ where $R_1\text{-heteroaryl}$ is as defined above,

(14) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}R_1\text{-heterocycle}$ where $R_1\text{-heterocycle}$ is as defined above,

(15) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-}R_{N-4}$ where R_{N-4} is selected from the group consisting of morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, homomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl S-oxide, homothiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, pyrrolinyl and pyrrolidinyl where each group is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of: C_1-C_6 alkyl,

(16) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}\text{-CO-O-}R_{N-5}$ where R_{N-5} is selected from the group consisting of:

(a) C_1-C_6 alkyl,

(b) $-(CH_2)_{0-2}\text{-(}R_1\text{-aryl)}$ where $R_1\text{-aryl}$ is as defined above,

(c) C_2-C_6 alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,

(d) C_2-C_6 alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,

(e) C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl, and

(f) -(CH₂)₀₋₂-(R_{1-heteroaryl}) where R_{1-heteroaryl} is as defined above,

(17) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-SO₂-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are as defined above,

(18) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-SO-(C₁-C₈ alkyl),

(19) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-SO₂-(C₁-C₁₂ alkyl), (20)

-(CH₂)₀₋₄-SO₂-(C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl),

(21) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-N(H or R_{N-5})-CO-O-R_{N-5} where R_{N-5} can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(22) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-N(H or R_{N-5})-CO-N(R_{N-5})₂, where R_{N-5} can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(23) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-N-CS-N(R_{N-5})₂, where R_{N-5} can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(24) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-N(-H or R_{N-5})-CO-R_{N-2} where R_{N-5} and R_{N-2} can be the same or different and are as defined above,

(25) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} can be the same or different and are as defined above,

(26) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-R_{N-4} where R_{N-4} is as defined above,

(27) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-O-CO-(C₁-C₆ alkyl),

(28) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-O-P(O)-(OR_{N-aryl-1})₂ where R_{N-aryl-1} is -H or C₁-C₄ alkyl,

(29) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-O-CO-N(R_{N-5})₂ where R_{N-5} is as defined above,

(30) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-O-CS-N(R_{N-5})₂ where R_{N-5} is as defined above,

(31) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-O-(R_{N-5})₂ where R_{N-5} is as defined above,

(32) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-O-(R_{N-5})₂-COOH where R_{N-5} is as defined above,

(33) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-S-(R_{N-5})₂ where R_{N-5} is as defined above,

(34) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-O-(C₁-C₆ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or five -F),

(35) C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl,

(36) C₂-C₆ alkenyl with one or two double bonds optionally substituted with C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, or -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(37) C₂-C₆ alkynyl with one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, or -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(38) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-N(-H or R_{N-5})-SO₂-R_{N-2} where R_{N-5} and R_{N-2} can be the same or different and are as described above, or

(39) -(CH₂)₀₋₄- C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl,

where R_C is:

(I)-C₁-C₁₀ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, -O-phenyl, -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above, -OC=ONR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above, -S(=O)₀₋₂ R_{1-a} where R_{1-a} is as defined above, -NR_{1-a}C=ONR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above, -C=ONR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above, and -S(=O)₂NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(II) -(CH₂)₀₋₃-(C₃-C₈) cycloalkyl where cycloalkyl can be optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, -O-phenyl, -CO-OH, -CO-O-(C₁-C₄ alkyl), and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(III) -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_C-aryl where R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are

-H,

C₁-C₄ alkyl optionally substituted with one or two -OH,,

C₁-C₄ alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: -F,

-(CH₂)₀₋₄-C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl,

C₂-C₆ alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,

C₂-C₆ alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,
phenyl-,

and where R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six, or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of -O-, -S-, -SO₂-, and -NR_{N-2}- and R_{C-aryl} is the same as R_{N-aryl};

(IV) -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl} where R_{C-heteroaryl} is the same as R_{N-heteroaryl} and R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are as defined above,

(V) -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-aryl}-R_{C-aryl} where R_{C-aryl}, R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are as defined above,

(VI) -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-aryl}-R_{C-heteroaryl} where R_{C-aryl}, R_{C-heteroaryl}, R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are as defined above,

(VII) -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl}-R_{C-aryl} where R_{C-heteroaryl}, R_{C-aryl}, R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are as defined above,

(VIII) -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl}-R_{C-heteroaryl} where R_{C-heteroaryl}, R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are as defined above,

(IX) -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-aryl}-R_{C-heterocycle} where R_{C-aryl}, R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are as defined above, and R_{C-heterocycle} is the same as R_{N-heterocycle},

(X) -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl}-R_{C-heterocycle} where R_{C-heteroaryl}, R_{C-heterocycle}, R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are as defined above,

(XI) -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heterocycle}-R_{C-aryl} where R_{C-heterocycle}, R_{C-aryl}, R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are as defined above,

(XII) -(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_{C-heterocycle}-R_{C-heteroaryl} where R_{C-heterocycle}, R_{C-heteroaryl}, R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are as defined above,

(XIII) $-(\text{R}_{\text{C}-\text{x}}\text{R}_{\text{C}-\text{y}})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C}}\text{-heterocycle}-\text{R}_{\text{C}}\text{-heterocycle}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C}}\text{-heterocycle}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C}-\text{x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C}-\text{y}}$ are as defined above,

(XIV) $-(\text{R}_{\text{C}-\text{x}}\text{R}_{\text{C}-\text{y}})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C}}\text{-heterocycle}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C}}\text{-heterocycle}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C}-\text{x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C}-\text{y}}$ are as defined above,

(XV) $-\text{[C(R}_{\text{C}-1}\text{)(R}_{\text{C}-2}\text{)]}_{1-3}-\text{CO}-\text{N}-(\text{R}_{\text{C}-3})_2$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C}-1}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C}-2}$ are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

(A) $-\text{H}$,

(B) $-\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3$ alkyl, $-\text{F}$, $-\text{Cl}$, $-\text{Br}$, $-\text{I}$, $-\text{OH}$, $-\text{SH}$, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkoxy, $-\text{O-phenyl}$, and $-\text{NR}_{1-\text{a}}\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$ where $\text{R}_{1-\text{a}}$ and $\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$ are as defined above,

(C) $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3$ alkyl, $-\text{F}$, $-\text{Cl}$, $-\text{Br}$, $-\text{I}$, $-\text{OH}$, $-\text{SH}$, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkoxy, $-\text{O-phenyl}$, and $-\text{NR}_{1-\text{a}}\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$ where $\text{R}_{1-\text{a}}$ and $\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$ are as defined above,

(D) $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3$ alkyl, $-\text{F}$, $-\text{Cl}$, $-\text{Br}$, $-\text{I}$, $-\text{OH}$, $-\text{SH}$, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkoxy, $-\text{O-phenyl}$, and $-\text{NR}_{1-\text{a}}\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$ where $\text{R}_{1-\text{a}}$ and $\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$ are as defined above,

(E) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{1-2}-\text{S(O)}_{0-2}-(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$,

(F) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{C}_3\text{-C}_7$ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3$ alkyl, $-\text{F}$, $-\text{Cl}$, $-\text{Br}$, $-\text{I}$, $-\text{OH}$, $-\text{SH}$, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkoxy, $-\text{O-phenyl}$, $-\text{NR}_{1-\text{a}}\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$ where $\text{R}_{1-\text{a}}$ and $\text{R}_{1-\text{b}}$ are as defined above,

(G) $-(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})-\text{R}_{\text{C}'\text{-aryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C}'\text{-aryl}}$ is as defined for $\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}}$,

(H) $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined above,

(I) $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$ where $R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$ is as defined above,

(J) $-R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined above,

(K) $-R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$ where $R_{C\text{-heterocycle}}$ is as defined above,

(M) $-(CH_2)_{1-4}-R_{C-4}-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{C'\text{-aryl}}$ where R_{C-4} is $-O-$, $-S-$ or $-NR_{C-5}-$ where R_{C-5} is C_1-C_6 alkyl, and where $R_{C'\text{-aryl}}$ is as defined above,

(N) $-(CH_2)_{1-4}-R_{C-4}-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where R_{C-4} and $R_{C\text{-heteroaryl}}$ are as defined above, and

(O) $-R_{C'\text{-aryl}}$ where $R_{C'\text{-aryl}}$ is as defined above,

and where R_{C-3} is the same or different and is:

(A) $-H$,

(B) $-C_1-C_6$ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-F$, $-Cl$, $-Br$, $-I$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-O-$ phenyl, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(C) C_2-C_6 alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-F$, $-Cl$, $-Br$, $-I$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-O-$ phenyl, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(D) C_2-C_6 alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-F$, $-Cl$, $-Br$, $-I$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-O-$ phenyl, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(E) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-F$, $-Cl$, $-Br$, $-I$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-O-$ phenyl, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(F) $-R_{C'-aryl}$ where $R_{C'-aryl}$ is as defined above,

(G) $-R_{C-heteroaryl}$ where $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ is as defined above,

(H) $-R_{C-heterocycle}$ where $R_{C-heterocycle}$ is as defined above,

(I) $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C'-aryl}$ where $R_{C'-aryl}$ is as defined above,

(J) $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C-heteroaryl}$ where $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ is as defined above, or

(K) $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C-heterocycle}$ where $R_{C-heterocycle}$ is as defined above,

(XVI) $-\text{CH}(R_{C-aryl})_2$ where R_{C-aryl} are the same or different and are as defined above,

(XVII) $-\text{CH}(R_{C-heteroaryl})_2$ where $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ are the same or different and are as defined above,

(XVIII) $-\text{CH}(R_{C-aryl})(R_{C-heteroaryl})$ where R_{C-aryl} and $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ are as defined above,

(XIX) $-\text{cyclopentyl}$, $-\text{cyclohexyl}$, or $-\text{cycloheptyl}$ ring fused to R_{C-aryl} or $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ or $R_{C-heterocycle}$ where R_{C-aryl} or $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ or $R_{C-heterocycle}$ are as defined above where one carbon of cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or $-\text{cycloheptyl}$ is optionally replaced with NH , NR_{N-5} , O , or $S(=O)_{0-2}$, and where cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or $-\text{cycloheptyl}$ can be optionally substituted with one or two $-C_1-C_3$ alkyl, $-F$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $=O$, or $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(XX) C_2-C_{10} alkenyl containing one or two double bonds optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-F$, $-Cl$, $-Br$, $-I$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-O-$ phenyl, and

-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(XXI) C₂-C₁₀ alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(XXI) -(CH₂)₀₋₁-CHRC₆-(CH₂)₀₋₁-RC-aryl where RC-aryl is as defined above and RC₆ is -(CH₂)₀₋₆-OH,

(XXII) -(CH₂)₀₋₁-CHRC₆-(CH₂)₀₋₁-RC-heteroaryl where RC-heteroaryl and RC₆ is as defined above,

(XXIII) -CH(-RC-aryl or RC-heteroaryl)-CO-O(C₁-C₄ alkyl) where RC-aryl and RC-heteroaryl are as defined above,

(XXIV) -CH(-CH₂-OH)-CH(-OH)-phenyl-NO₂,

(XXV) (C₁-C₆ alkyl)-O-(C₁-C₆ alkyl)-OH,

(XXVII) -CH₂-NH-CH₂-CH(-O-CH₂-CH₃)₂,

(XXVIII) -H, or

(XXIX) -(CH₂)₀₋₆-C(=NR_{1-a})(NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}) where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

146. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is Alzheimer's disease.

147. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the method is helping prevent or delay the onset of Alzheimer's disease.

148. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is mild cognitive impairment.

149. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is Down's syndrome.

150. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage with Amyloidosis of the Dutch-Type.

151. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is cerebral amyloid angiopathy.

152. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is degenerative dementias.

153. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the disease is diffuse Lewy body type of Alzheimer's disease.

154. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the method is treating an existing disease.

155. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the method is preventing a disease from developing.

156. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145, wherein the therapeutically effective amount for oral administration is from about 0.1 mg/day to about 1,000 mg/day; for parenteral, sublingual, intranasal, intrathecal administration is from about 0.5 to about 100 mg/day; for depo administration and implants is from about 0.5 mg/day to about 50 mg/day; for topical administration is from about 0.5 mg/day to about 200 mg/day; for rectal administration is from about 0.5 mg to about 500 mg.

157. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 156, wherein the therapeutically effective amount for oral administration is from about 1 mg/day to about 100 mg/day and for parenteral administration is from about 5 to about 50 mg daily.

158. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 157 where the therapeutically effective amount for oral administration is from about 5 mg/day to about 50 mg/day.

159. (Previously Amended) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where:

where R_1 is:

$-(CH_2)_{0-1}-(R_1\text{-aryl})$

where R_N is:

$R_{N-1}-X_N$, - where X_N is

$-CO-$,

where R_{N-1} is

$-R_N\text{-aryl}$, and

where R_C is:

$-C_1-C_8$ alkyl,

$-(CH_2)_{0-3}-(C_3-C_7)$ cycloalkyl,

$-(CR_C-xR_C-y)_{0-4}-R_C\text{-aryl}$,

$-(CR_C-xR_C-y)_{0-4}-R_C\text{-heteroaryl}$,

$-(CR_C-xR_C-y)_{0-4}-R_C\text{-heterocycle}$, or

$-\text{cyclopentyl}$ or $-\text{cyclohexyl}$ ring fused to $R_C\text{-aryl}$ or $R_C\text{-heteroaryl}$ or $R_C\text{-heterocycle}$.

160. (Previously Amended) A method of treatment according to claim 159 where:

where R_2 is $-H$;

where R_3 is -H;

where R_N is:

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is:

-CO-,

where R_{N-1} is

- R_N -aryl,

where R_C is:

-(CH₂)₀₋₃-(C₃-C₇) cycloalkyl,

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_C-aryl,

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_C-heteroaryl,

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_C-heterocycle, or

-cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a R_C-aryl or R_C-heteroaryl or R_C-heterocycle.

161. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 160 where R_C is:

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_C-aryl,

-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})₀₋₄-R_C-heteroaryl, or

-cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a R_C-aryl or R_C-heteroaryl or R_C-heterocycle.

162. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R_1 is:

-(CH₂)-(R_{1-aryl}) where R_{1-aryl} is phenyl.

163. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 162 where R_1 is:

-(CH₂)-(R_{1-aryl}) where R_{1-aryl} is phenyl substituted with two -F.

164. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 163 where the -F substitution is 3,5-difluorobenzyl.

165. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R_2 is -H.

166. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R_3 is -H.

167. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R_N is

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is -CO-, where R_{N-1} is R_{N-aryl} where R_{N-aryl} is phenyl substituted with one -CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where the substitution on phenyl is 1,3-.

168. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 167 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are C₃ alkyl.

169. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R_N is

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is -CO-, where R_{N-1} is R_{N-aryl} where R_{N-aryl} is phenyl substituted with one C₁ alkyl and with one -CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where the substitution on the phenyl is 1,3,5-.

170. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 169 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are C₃ alkyl.

171. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R_N is

$R_{N-1}-X_N-$ where X_N is -CO-, where R_{N-1} is $R_{N-heteroaryl}$ where $R_{N-heteroaryl}$ is substituted with one -CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}.

172. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 171 where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are the same and are -C₃ alkyl.

173. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where R_C is:

- $(CR_C-xR_C-y)_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$ where R_{C-aryl} is phenyl,
- $(CR_C-xR_C-y)_{0-4}-R_{C-heteroaryl}$, or
- cyclopentyl or -cyclohexyl ring fused to a R_{C-aryl} or $R_{C-heteroaryl}$ or $R_{C-heterocycle}$.

174. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 173 where R_C is:

- $(CR_C-xR_C-y)_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$ where R_{C-aryl} is phenyl.

175. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 174 where phenyl is substituted in the 3-position or 3,5-positions.

176. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 173 where R_C is:

- $(CH_2)-R_{C-heteroaryl}$.

177. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 173 where R_C is:

- $(CH_2)-R_{C-heterocycle}$.

178. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 173 where R_C is:

- cyclohexyl ring fused to a phenyl ring.

179. (Original) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where the pharmaceutically acceptable salt is selected from the group consisting of salts of the following acids acetic, aspartic, benzenesulfonic, benzoic, bicarbonic, bisulfuric, bitartaric, butyric, calcium edetate, camsylic, carbonic,

chlorobenzoic, citric, edetic, edisylic, estolic, esyl, esylic, formic, fumaric, gluceptic, gluconic, glutamic, glycollylarsanilic, hexamic, hexylresorcinoic, hydrabamic, hydrobromic, hydrochloric, hydroiodic, hydroxynaphthoic, isethionic, lactic, lactobionic, maleic, malic, malonic, mandelic, methanesulfonic, methylnitric, methylsulfuric, mucic, muconic, napsylic, nitric, oxalic, p-nitromethanesulfonic, pamoic, pantothenic, phosphoric, monohydrogen phosphoric, dihydrogen phosphoric, phthalic, polygalactouronic, propionic, salicylic, stearic, succinic, succinic, sulfamic, sulfanilic, sulfonic, sulfuric, tannic, tartaric, teoclic and toluenesulfonic.

180. (Previously Amended) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where the substituted amine (X) is selected from the group consisting of:

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopropylamino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(4-toluidino)propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 ethyl {[(3S)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino} (phenyl) acetate,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-nitrophenyl)ethyl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(4-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,2-diethoxyethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(butylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-} \{ [2-(1\text{-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl}]\text{amino} \} \text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-} \{ (2\text{-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino} \} \text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-} \{ (3\text{-butoxypropyl)amino} \} \text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-} \{ (3\text{-isopropoxypropyl)amino} \} \text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-} \{ (3\text{-phenylpropyl)amino} \} \text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-} \{ (2\text{-methoxyethyl)amino} \} \text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-} \{ (2\text{-phenoxyethyl)amino} \} \text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-} \{ (2\text{-propoxyethyl)amino} \} \text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-} \{ (3,3\text{-dimethylbutyl)amino} \} \text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-} \{ (4\text{-phenylbutyl)amino} \} \text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-} \{ (3\text{-iodobenzyl)amino} \} \text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-} \{ (4\text{-nitrobenzyl)amino} \} \text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-} \{ (3\text{-chlorobenzyl)amino} \} \text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-} \{ [2-(4\text{-chlorophenyl)ethyl}]\text{amino} \} \text{-2-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-} \{ [2-(2\text{-pyridinyl)ethyl}]\text{amino} \} \text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-chloro-6-phenoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl}amino} propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{{3,5-dimethoxybenzyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{{2,4-dimethoxybenzyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{{[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-ylmethyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{{3,4-dichlorobenzyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{{2-fluorobenzyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino} propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-methylbenzyl}amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1R)-1-phenylethyl}amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-1-phenylethyl}amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{{3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl}amino} propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1S)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl}amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-{{(1R)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl}amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

$N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(4\text{-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzyl) amino}]propyl\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[(3,4\text{-dihydroxybenzyl) amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3\text{-methoxypropyl) amino}]propyl\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(1S)\text{-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl}]amino\}propyl\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(1R)\text{-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl}]amino\}propyl\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(2-propynylamino)propyl}]-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[[2\text{-(2-fluorophenyl) ethyl}]amino\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[[2\text{-(3-fluorophenyl) ethyl}]amino\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[[2\text{-(4-fluorophenyl) ethyl}]amino\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[[2\text{-(4-bromophenyl) ethyl}]amino\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[[2\text{-(3-methoxyphenyl) ethyl}]amino\}propyl\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[[2\text{-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) ethyl}]amino\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[[2\text{-(3-chlorophenyl) ethyl}]amino\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[[2\text{-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl) ethyl}]amino\}-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[[2\text{-(4-methylphenyl) ethyl}]amino\}propyl\}-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

$N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[(1R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxyethyl}]\text{amino})-2\text{-hydroxypropyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(3-(4\text{-morpholinyl})\text{propyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl}]-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(2-(4\text{-morpholinyl})\text{ethyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(2\text{-hydroxybutyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl}]-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(2-(2\text{-thienyl})\text{ethyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(4\text{-hydroxybutyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl}]-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(1S)-2\text{-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl}]\text{amino})\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[(2,4\text{-dichlorobenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}]-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(1R)-2\text{-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl}]\text{amino})\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[(4\text{-tert-butylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}]-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(1\text{-phenylethyl})\text{amino}]\text{propyl}]-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-}[(1R,2S)-2\text{-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl}]\text{amino})\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-[(1S,2R)-1\text{-benzyl-3-}[(3,4\text{-dimethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}]-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-2\text{-hydroxy-3-}[(2\text{-isobutylamino})-1\text{-methyl-2-oxoethyl}]\text{amino})\text{propyl})-N^3,N^3\text{-dipropylisophthalamide,}$

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-oxopropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-({(1S)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-({(1S)-2-(benzylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-phenylpropyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(1S)-2-(ethylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxo-1-phenylethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(3R,5S)-3,5-dimethoxycyclohexyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

dimethyl (1R,3S)-5-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylate,

(1R,3S)-5-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-phenylpropyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-[(2-propylpentyl)sulfonyl]benzamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylmethyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-chloro-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

]

N-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-[(benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(pentylamino)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S)-3-({2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

3-benzoyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³-(2-methoxyethyl)-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-ethoxybenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-2-naphthamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1R)-3-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,3-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[5-methyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,2-diphenylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-

naphthalenyl) amino] propyl} -5-methyl-N³, N³-dipropylisophthalamide, isomer A,

N¹-{(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl) amino] propyl} -5-methyl-N³, N³-dipropylisophthalamide, isomer B,

N-{(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl} -3-(dimethylamino) benzamide,

N-[(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl] -2-methyl-1H-benzimidazole-5-carboxamide,

3-(aminosulfonyl)-N-{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl} -4-chlorobenzamide,

N-{(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl} -3-cyanobenzamide,

N-{(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl} -4-chloro-3-nitrobenzamide,

methyl 3-[(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl] amino) carbonyl] -5-nitrobenzoate,

tert-butyl 3-[(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl] amino) carbonyl] phenyl carbamate,

N-{(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl} -4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4, 5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl) benzamide,

N-{(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl} -3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl) benzamide,

N-{(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl} -3-(trifluoromethyl) benzamide,

N-{(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl} -4-(butylamino) benzamide,

N-{(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl} -3-(trifluoromethoxy) benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3,5-dimethoxybenzamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3,5-dimethylbenzamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3,5-difluorobenzamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3,5-dichlorobenzamide,
 N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-(benzyloxy)benzamide,
 3-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)benzamide,
 4-(acetylamino)-N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)benzamide,
 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro-N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-2-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[[1-(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[butyl(butyryl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,

N¹-[1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-[1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-methyl-N¹,N¹-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-anilino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-bromo-N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-cyano-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-isobutyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-tert-butyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dimethyl-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-propyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[butyryl(propyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-methylbenzamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1H-isoindol-3-ylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S,5R)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹,N¹-diallyl-5-chloro-N³-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]isophthalamide,

N¹,N¹-diallyl-5-chloro-N³-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]isophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl)-N³,N³-di(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,

methyl 4-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-
 [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-
 hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)benzoate,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
 methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-
 isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-
 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
 methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-
 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-
 dipropylisophthalamide,
 4-(butyrylamino)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
 hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}benzamide,
 N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-amino-3-oxopropyl)amino]-1-(3,5-
 difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-
 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
 iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-
 oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-
 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-
 ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-
 dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methyl-
 1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-
 dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3R)-2-oxoazepanyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclobutylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[2-(2-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]amino]propyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cyclopropylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)benzamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(2-ethylhexyl)oxy]ethyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino}propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-(cycloheptylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-ylmethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-1-naphthamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(5-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-2-furyl)methyl]sulfanyl}ethyl)amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-({2-[(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)sulfanyl]ethyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(1-naphthylamino)propyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(6-chloroimidazo[2,1-b][1,3]thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-oxo-4H-chromen-3-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-([5-cyano-6-(methylsulfanyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

[5-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-
hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)-2-furyl]methyl acetate,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[1-
(phenylsulfonyl)-1H-pyrrol-2-yl]methyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-
N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[1-methyl-
1H-pyrrol-2-yl]methyl}amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-({[(4-chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-
yl)methyl]amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[(3,5-dimethyl-1-
phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-
N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-({[(5-chloro-3-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-
yl)methyl]amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[(3-phenyl-
1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-({[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]amino)-1-(3,5-
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({[(3-phenoxy-
2-thienyl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-quinolinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-amino]carbonyl]-5-[butyl(butyryl)amino]benzyl diethyl phosphate,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(cyanomethyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(hydroxymethyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethynyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-ethynyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(8-quinolinyl)isophthalamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-methoxy-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(3-thienyl)isophthalamide,

N-{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,

N¹-(4-hydroxybutyl)-N³-{(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N¹-propylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)propyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-methylphenyl)propyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1R,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,

3-bromo-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-4-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-N¹,N¹-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-(2-furyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3',5,5'-trimethyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide,

3'-Acetyl-N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3'-methoxy-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(2-thienyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-3-(3-thienyl)benzamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³,N⁵,N⁵-tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

Ethyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino)isophthalamide,

5-Amino-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoroacetyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methacryloylamino)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{ (1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl) amino]- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{ (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-[propionyl (propyl) amino]benzamide,
 N -{ (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide,
 N -{ (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-[butyl (propionyl) amino]-5-methylbenzamide,
 N^1 -{ (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl] amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-[[(trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl] amino]isophthalamide,
3-[[{ (1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl} amino) carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino) carbonyl]benzoic acid,
 N^1 -{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy- N^3 -methylisophthalamide,
5-(aminosulfonyl)- N -{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl}-2-methoxybenzamide,
 N -{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl) amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,
 N^1 -{ (1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,

3-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

3-[cyclohexyl(hydroxy)methyl]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-ethyl-N³,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,5-dimethyl-N³-prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-(sec-butyl)-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-butyl-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} -N³,N³-diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} -N³,5-dimethyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} -N³-isopropyl-N³,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N¹-butyl-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N¹,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} -N³-isobutyl-N³,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} -N³-ethyl-5-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} -N³-ethyl-N³-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹,N¹-diallyl-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

3-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl} -N³,N³-diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-butyl-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N¹-ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N¹-propylisophthalamide,

N^1 -cyclohexyl- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^1 ,5-dimethylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 and
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide.

181. (Previously Presented) A method of treatment according to claim 180 where the substituted amine (X) is selected from the group consisting of:

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-3-[(2-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}- N^3 , N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino)propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-ylmethyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino)propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1S]-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino]propyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1S]-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-oxoethyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-oxopropyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-({(1S)-1-benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-({(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl}amino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

(1R,3S)-5-{[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino}-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic acid,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-ylmethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-thienylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyrazinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-chloro-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide,
 N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -(2-methoxyethyl)- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -[(1R)-3-{[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl}- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-{[3-(difluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,
 N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]- N^3 -methyl- N^3 -propylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide, isomer B,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-furylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-pyridinylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1S)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenylamino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{[2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1R)-1-(3-bromophenyl)ethyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

5-(aminosulfonyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)isophthalamide, N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-ethyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-tert-butyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-cyano-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-aminobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-chloro-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-bis(2-methoxyethyl)isophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{[(4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2S)-tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide,

methyl 4-([(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino)methyl)benzoate,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(5-isoxazolylmethyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylmethyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-3-(butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-ethynyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-(5-hexynylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(2-furyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-isobutyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl- N^3,N^3 -dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1H-imidazol-5-ylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[2-phenyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[2-butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-([5-cyano-6-(methylsulfanyl)-2-pyridinyl)methyl]amino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

[5-(((2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-((3-((dipropylamino)carbonyl)-5-methylbenzoyl)amino)-2-hydroxybutyl)amino)methyl)-2-furyl)methyl acetate,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-benzofuran-3-ylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[1-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[5-chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(1-benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[(1-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{[(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-(cyanomethyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-(hydroxymethyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-ethynyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,

N³-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4'-methoxy-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide hydrochloride,

N³-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N³-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N³-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N⁵,N⁵-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide,

N-{(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³,N⁵,N⁵-tetrapropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide,

ethyl 3-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino)carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

5-amino-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]isophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-(methacryloylamino)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 5-bromo-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl]amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,
 N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[[(trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide,
 3-[[((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)amino]carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-hydroxybut-1-ynyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-ethyl-N³,5-dimethylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,5-dimethyl-N³-prop-2-ynylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-(sec-butyl)-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-butyl-N³-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-diethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,5-dimethyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

$N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3\text{-isopropyl-}N^3,5\text{-dimethylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1\text{-butyl-}N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^1,5\text{-dimethylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3\text{-isobutyl-}N^3,5\text{-dimethylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3\text{-ethyl-5-methyl-}N^3\text{-propylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3\text{-ethyl-}N^3\text{-isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1,N^1\text{-diallyl-}N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-5\text{-methylisophthalamide,}$
 $3\text{-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-}N-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-5\text{-methylbenzamide}$
 $N-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-3\text{-}[(4\text{-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl})\text{carbonyl}]-5\text{-methylbenzamide,}$
 $N-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-3\text{-}[(3\text{-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl})\text{carbonyl}]-5\text{-methylbenzamide,}$
 $N^1-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^3,N^3\text{-diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1\text{-butyl-}N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^1\text{-ethyl-5-methylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1\text{-(cyclopropylmethyl)-}N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-5\text{-methyl-}N^1\text{-propylisophthalamide,}$
 $N^1\text{-cyclohexyl-}N^3-\{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5\text{-difluorobenzyl})-3-[(3\text{-ethylbenzyl})\text{amino}]-2\text{-hydroxypropyl}\}-N^1,5\text{-dimethylisophthalamide,}$

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide, and

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino)benzamide.

182. (Previously Amended) A method of treatment according to claim 145 where the substituted amine (X) is selected from the group consisting of:

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-ethylbutanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-ethylpentanoyl)-5-methylbenzamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)isophthalamide,

N-((1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-methyl-5-(2-propylpentanoyl)benzamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(3-pyridinyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-pyridinyl)benzyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(1-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-(2-propynyl)isophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

2,3,5-trideoxy-3-({3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-5-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-methylbutyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-butynyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S)-1-((1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-butynyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

5-(benzylamino)-2,3,5-trideoxy-3-((3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl)amino)-1-S-phenyl-1-thio-D-erythro-pentitol,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl]-3-methylbutyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S)-1-[(1R)-2-(benzylamino)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3-butynyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(cyclohexylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-thienylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-furylmethyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S)-1-[(1R)-1-hydroxy-2-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]ethyl)-3-methylbutyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1-naphthylmethyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[3-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-[4-(hydroxymethyl)benzyl]-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-

[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-
dipropylisophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-{[(2R)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-{[(2S)-1-ethylpyrrolidinyl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-[(1-ethyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-3-[(1-ethyl-4-methyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide,

N¹-{(1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-2-[1-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]cyclopropyl]ethyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-[1-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]cyclopropyl]-2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

(1R,2R,3R)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-N²,N²-dipropyl-1,2,3-cyclopropanetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-{[(trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl] amino}isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-{[(trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl] amino}isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-{[(trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl] amino}isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl] amino}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl] amino}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-{propyl[(trifluoromethyl) sulfonyl] amino}isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-{(methylsulfonyl) amino}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]propyl}-5-{(phenylsulfonyl) amino}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyclopropylbenzyl) amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzyl] amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzyl] amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(aminosulfonyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-acetylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(methylsulfonyl)-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(diethylamino)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(4-morpholinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperazinyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{[3-(aminosulfonyl)benzyl]amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{[3-(1-piperidinylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-

dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-

dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(isopropylsulfonyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-

dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-{{3-(aminocarbonyl)benzyl}amino}-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-

dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{3-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]benzyl}amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-cyanobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-{{3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl}amino)methyl)phenylcarbamate,

3-({[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-{{3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)-2-hydroxybutyl}amino)methyl)phenyl dimethylcarbamate,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(1-propynyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-

dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{3-(3-methyl-1-butynyl)benzyl}amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-

dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(2-propynyl)benzyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([3-(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(2-ethyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-isobutyl-1,3-oxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(5-isobutyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(5-ethyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(5-ethyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(3-ethyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(3-ethyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-isobutyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-isobutyl-2H-tetraazol-5-yl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-ethynyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(6-isopropyl-4-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([6-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl]methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([2-(dimethylamino)-4-pyrimidinyl]methyl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-({[4-(dimethylamino)-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(4-isopropyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(4-ethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(5-ethyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(5-isopropyl-3-pyridazinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(6-isopropyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(6-ethyl-4-pyridazinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-{{(6-ethyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino}-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-{{(6-isopropyl-2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino}propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3,4,5-trifluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)-3-([3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)propyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-([(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)propyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-((1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-([(1R,2S)-6-ethyl-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl]amino)-2-hydroxypropyl)-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(1H-indol-5-ylmethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(3-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(4-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-fluoro-3-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chloro-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(4-chloro-3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-chlorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-isopropylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(2-

methoxy-5-methylbenzyl)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-pyrrolidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-3-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)benzamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N³-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N³-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxyisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-isobutylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-isobutyl-N³-methylisophthalamide,

N³-(cyclopropylmethyl)-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³-methyl-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³-ethyl-4-hydroxy-N³-propylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-4-hydroxy-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl}-4-hydroxy-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(methanesulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(ethanesulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1,3-oxazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]isophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

5-{{(5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl}amino}-N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-({[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]sulfonyl}amino)isophthalamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{{(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl}amino}benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-({[5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl]sulfonyl}amino)benzamide,

3-{{(5-cyanopyridin-2-yl)sulfonyl}amino}-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(isopropylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-{{(1-ethylpropyl)sulfonyl}amino}benzamide,

3-[(cyclohexylsulfonyl)amino]-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(thien-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(2-furylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(isoxazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(isoxazol-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(3-furylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(thien-3-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1,3-thiazol-4-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1,3-thiazol-5-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(1,3-thiazol-2-ylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

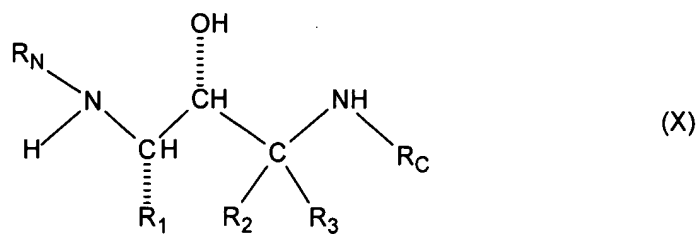
N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N³,N³-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}isophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N¹-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N³,N³-dipropylisophthalamide,

N^1 -(tert-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,
 N^1 -(tert-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylisophthalamide,
5-bromo- N^1 -(tert-butyl)- N^3 -{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}isophthalamide,
3-tert-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}benzamide,
3-tert-butoxy-N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-5-methylbenzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide,
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide, and
N-{(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl}-3-methyl-5-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide.

183. (Previously Amended) A pharmaceutical composition which comprises a substituted amine of formula (X)



where R_1 is:

$-(CH_2)_{n_1}-(R_{1\text{-aryl}})$ where n_1 is zero or one and where $R_{1\text{-aryl}}$ is phenyl, 1-naphthyl, 2-naphthyl and indanyl, indenyl, dihydronaphthalyl, or tetralinyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of the following substituents on the aryl ring:

(A) C₁-C₆ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy,

(B) C₂-C₆ alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C₁-C₆ alkyl,

(C) C₂-C₆ alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C₁-C₆ alkyl,

(D) -F, Cl, -Br or -I,

(F) -C₁-C₆ alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: -F,

(G) -NR_{N-2}R_{N-3} where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} are as defined below,

(H) -OH,

(I) -C≡N,

(J) C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C₁-C₆ alkyl,

(K) -CO-(C₁-C₄ alkyl),

(L) -SO₂-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(M) -CO-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above, or

(N) -SO₂-(C₁-C₄ alkyl),

where R_2 is:

(I) -H,

(II) C_1-C_6 alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(III) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{2-1}$ where R_{2-1} is R_{1-aryl} or $R_{1-heteroaryl}$ where R_{1-aryl} and $R_{1-heteroaryl}$ are as defined above;

(IV) C_2-C_6 alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C_1-C_6 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C_1-C_6 alkyl,

(V) C_2-C_6 alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C_1-C_6 alkyl, or

(VI) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C_1-C_6 alkyl;

where R_3 is:

(I) -H,

(II) C_1-C_6 alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH,

-SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(III) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-R₂₋₁ where R₂₋₁ is R_{1-aryl} or R_{1-heteroaryl} where R_{1-aryl} and R_{1-heteroaryl} are as defined above;

(IV) C₂-C₆ alkenyl with one or two double bonds,

(V) C₂-C₆ alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, or

(VI) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of -F, -Cl, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are -H or C₁-C₆ alkyl,

and where R₂ and R₃ are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of -O-,

-S-, -SO₂-, and -NR_{N-2}-, where R_{N-2} is as defined below;

where R_N is:

(I) R_{N-1}-X_N- where X_N is -CO-;

where R_{N-1} is selected from the group consisting of:

(A) R_{N-aryl} where R_{N-aryl} is phenyl optionally substituted with one, two or three of the following substituents which can be the same or different and are:

(1) C₁-C₆ alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I,

-OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(2) -OH,

(3) -NO₂,

(4) -F, -Cl, -Br, or -I,

- (5) $-\text{CO}-\text{OH}$,
- (6) $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$,
- (7) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{\text{N}-2}\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-2}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$ are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:
- (a) $-\text{H}$,
 - (b) $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ alkyl optionally substituted with one substituent selected from the group consisting of:
 - (i) $-\text{OH}$, and
 - (ii) $-\text{NH}_2$,
 - (c) $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ alkyl optionally substituted with one to three $-\text{F}$, $-\text{Cl}$, $-\text{Br}$, or $-\text{I}$,
 - (d) $-\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7$ cycloalkyl,
 - (e) $-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_2 \text{ alkyl})-(\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7 \text{ cycloalkyl})$,
 - (f) $-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3 \text{ alkyl})$,
 - (g) $-\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6$ alkenyl with one or two double bonds,
 - (h) $-\text{C}_2-\text{C}_6$ alkynyl with one or two triple bonds,
 - (i) $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$ alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple bond,
 - (j) $-\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}}$ is as defined above, and
 - (k) $-\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined above,
- (8) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_{12} \text{ alkyl})$,
- (9) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_2-\text{C}_{12} \text{ alkenyl with one, two or three double bonds})$,
- (10) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_2-\text{C}_{12} \text{ alkynyl with one, two or three triple bonds})$,
- (11) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7 \text{ cycloalkyl})$,
- (12) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{1\text{-aryl}}$ is as defined above,
- (13) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{1\text{-heteroaryl}}$ is as defined above,

(14) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{1-\text{heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{1-\text{heterocycle}}$ is as defined above,

(15) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-4}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-4}$ is selected from the group consisting of morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, homomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl S-oxide, homothiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, pyrrolinyl and pyrrolidinyl where each group is optionally substituted with one, two, three, or four of: C_1-C_6 alkyl,

(16) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{CO}-\text{O}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ is selected from the group consisting of:

(a) C_1-C_6 alkyl,

(b) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-2}-(\text{R}_{1-\text{aryl}})$ where $\text{R}_{1-\text{aryl}}$ is as defined above,

(c) C_2-C_6 alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,

(d) C_2-C_6 alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,

(e) C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, and

(f) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-2}-(\text{R}_{1-\text{heteroaryl}})$ where $\text{R}_{1-\text{heteroaryl}}$ is as defined above,

(17) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{SO}_2-\text{NR}_{\text{N}-2}\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-2}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{N}-3}$ are as defined above,

(18) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{SO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_8 \text{ alkyl}),$

(19) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{SO}_2-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_{12} \text{ alkyl}),$ (20)

$-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{SO}_2-(\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7 \text{ cycloalkyl}),$

(21) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{N}(\text{H or } \text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-\text{CO}-\text{O}-\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(22) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{N}(\text{H or } \text{R}_{\text{N}-5})-\text{CO}-\text{N}(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})_2,$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(23) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{N}-\text{CS}-\text{N}(\text{R}_{\text{N}-5})_2,$ where $\text{R}_{\text{N}-5}$ can be the same or different and is as defined above,

(24) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(-H \text{ or } R_{N-5})-CO-R_{N-2}$ where R_{N-5} and R_{N-2} can be the same or different and are as defined above,

(25) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$ where R_{N-2} and R_{N-3} can be the same or different and are as defined above,

(26) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-R_{N-4}$ where R_{N-4} is as defined above,

(27) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CO-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$,

(28) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-P(O)-(OR_{N-aryl-1})_2$ where $R_{N-aryl-1}$ is $-H$ or C_1-C_4 alkyl,

(29) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CO-N(R_{N-5})_2$ where R_{N-5} is as defined above,

(30) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CS-N(R_{N-5})_2$ where R_{N-5} is as defined above,

(31) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{N-5})_2$ where R_{N-5} is as defined above,

(32) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{N-5})_2-COOH$ where R_{N-5} is as defined above,

(33) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-S-(R_{N-5})_2$ where R_{N-5} is as defined above,

(34) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two, three, four, or five } -F)$,

(35) C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl,

(36) C_2-C_6 alkenyl with one or two double bonds optionally substituted with C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-F$, $-Cl$, $-Br$, $-I$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, or $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(37) C_2-C_6 alkynyl with one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-F$, $-Cl$, $-Br$, $-I$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_3 alkoxy, or $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(38) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(-H \text{ or } R_{N-5})-SO_2-R_{N-2}$ where R_{N-5} and R_{N-2} can be the same or different and are as described above, or

(39) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$ cycloalkyl,

where R_C is:

(I) $-C_1-C_{10}$ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-F$, $-Cl$, $-Br$, $-I$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-O$ -phenyl, $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above, $-OC=ONR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above, $-S(=O)_{0-2}R_{1-a}$ where R_{1-a} is as defined above, $-NR_{1-a}C=ONR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above, $-C=ONR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above, and $-S(=O)_2NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(II) $-(CH_2)_{0-3}-(C_3-C_8)$ cycloalkyl where cycloalkyl can be optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-F$, $-Cl$, $-Br$, $-I$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-O$ -phenyl, $-CO-OH$, $-CO-O-(C_1-C_4)$ alkyl, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(III) $-(CR_{C-x}R_{C-y})_{0-4}-R_{C-aryl}$ where R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are
 $-H$,
 C_1-C_4 alkyl optionally substituted with one or two $-OH$,
 C_1-C_4 alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: $-F$,
 $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$ cycloalkyl,
 C_2-C_6 alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,
 C_2-C_6 alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,
phenyl-,

and where R_{C-x} and R_{C-y} are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six, or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of $-O-$, $-S-$, $-SO_2-$, and $-NR_{N-2}-$ and R_{C-aryl} is the same as R_{N-aryl} ;

(IV) - $(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ is the same as $\text{R}_{\text{N-heteroaryl}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above,

(V) - $(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-aryl}}\text{-R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above,

(VI) - $(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-aryl}}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above,

(VII) - $(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}\text{-R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above,

(VIII) - $(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above,

(IX) - $(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-aryl}}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above, and $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ is the same as $\text{R}_{\text{N-heterocycle}}$,

(X) - $(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above,

(XI) - $(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}\text{-R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above,

(XII) - $(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above,

(XIII) - $(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above,

(XIV) - $(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}\text{-R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above,

(XV) - $[\text{C}(\text{R}_{\text{C-1}})(\text{R}_{\text{C-2}})]_{1-3}\text{-CO-N-(R}_{\text{C-3}})_2$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-1}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-2}}$ are the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of:

(A) -H,

(B) $\text{-C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3$ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $\text{-C}\equiv\text{N}$, -CF_3 , $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$ alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and $\text{-NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(C) $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$ alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents

selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(D) C₂-C₆ alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(E) -(CH₂)₁₋₂-S(O)₀₋₂-(C₁-C₆ alkyl),

(F) -(CH₂)₀₋₄-C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C₁-C₃ alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF₃, C₁-C₆ alkoxy, -O- phenyl, -NR_{1-a}R_{1-b} where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(G) -(C₁-C₄ alkyl)-R_{C'-aryl} where R_{C'-aryl} is as defined for R_{1-aryl},

(H) -(C₁-C₄ alkyl)-R_{C-heteroaryl} where R_{C-heteroaryl} is as defined above,

(I) -(C₁-C₄ alkyl)-R_{C-heterocycle} where R_{C-heterocycle} is as defined above,

(J) -R_{C-heteroaryl} where R_{C-heteroaryl} is as defined above,

(K) -R_{C-heterocycle} where R_{C-heterocycle} is as defined above,

(M) -(CH₂)₁₋₄-R_{C-4}-(CH₂)₀₋₄-R_{C'-aryl} where R_{C-4} is -O-, -S- or -NR_{C-5}- where R_{C-5} is C₁-C₆ alkyl, and where R_{C'-aryl} is as defined above,

(N) -(CH₂)₁₋₄-R_{C-4}-(CH₂)₀₋₄-R_{C-heteroaryl} where R_{C-4} and R_{C-heteroaryl} are as defined above, and

(O) -R_{C'-aryl} where R_{C'-aryl} is as defined above,

and where R_{C-3} is the same or different and is:

(A) -H,

(B) $-C_1-C_6$ alkyl optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-F$, $-Cl$, $-Br$, $-I$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-O-$ phenyl, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(C) C_2-C_6 alkenyl with one or two double bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-F$, $-Cl$, $-Br$, $-I$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-O-$ phenyl, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(D) C_2-C_6 alkynyl with one or two triple bonds, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-F$, $-Cl$, $-Br$, $-I$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-O-$ phenyl, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(E) $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$ cycloalkyl, optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, $-F$, $-Cl$, $-Br$, $-I$, $-OH$, $-SH$, $-C\equiv N$, $-CF_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, $-O-$ phenyl, and $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(F) $-R_{C'}-aryl$ where $R_{C'}-aryl$ is as defined above,

(G) $-R_C-heteroaryl$ where $R_C-heteroaryl$ is as defined above,

(H) $-R_C-heterocycle$ where $R_C-heterocycle$ is as defined above,

(I) $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_{C'}-aryl$ where $R_{C'}-aryl$ is as defined above,

(J) $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_C-heteroaryl$ where $R_C-heteroaryl$ is as defined above, or

(K) $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})-R_C-heterocycle$ where $R_C-heterocycle$ is as defined above,

(XVI) $-CH(R_C-aryl)_2$ where R_C-aryl are the same or different and are as defined above,

(XVII) $-\text{CH}(\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}})_2$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ are the same or different and are as defined above,

(XVIII) $-\text{CH}(\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}})(\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}})$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ are as defined above,

(XIX) -cyclopentyl, -cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl ring fused to $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ are as defined above where one carbon of cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl is optionally replaced with NH, $\text{NR}_{\text{N-5}}$, O, or $\text{S}(=\text{O})_{0-2}$, and where cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or -cycloheptyl can be optionally substituted with one or two $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_3$ alkyl, -F, -OH, -SH, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, =O, or $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(XX) C_2-C_{10} alkenyl containing one or two double bonds optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(XXI) C_2-C_{10} alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds optionally substituted with one, two or three substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_3 alkyl, -F, -Cl, -Br, -I, -OH, -SH, $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$, $-\text{CF}_3$, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -O- phenyl, and $-\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b}$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above,

(XXI) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{CHR}_{\text{C-6}}-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ is as defined above and $\text{R}_{\text{C-6}}$ is $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-6}-\text{OH}$,

(XXII) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{CHR}_{\text{C-6}}-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-1}-\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-6}}$ is as defined above,

(XXIII) $-\text{CH}(-\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ or $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}})-\text{CO}-\text{O}(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4 \text{ alkyl})$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-aryl}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-heteroaryl}}$ are as defined above,

(XXIV) $-\text{CH}(-\text{CH}_2-\text{OH})-\text{CH}(-\text{OH})-\text{phenyl}-\text{NO}_2$,

(XXV) $(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{OH}$,

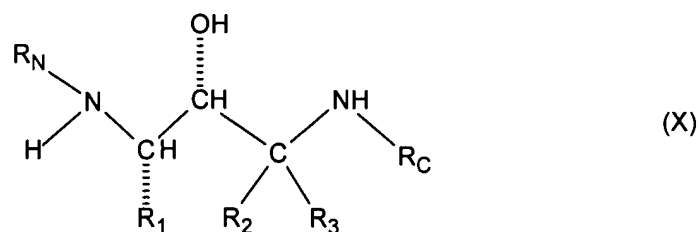
(XXVII) $-\text{CH}_2-\text{NH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}(-\text{O}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_3)_2$,

(XXVIII) -H, or

(XXIX) $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-6}-\text{C}(=\text{NR}_{1-a})(\text{NR}_{1-a}\text{R}_{1-b})$ where R_{1-a} and R_{1-b} are as defined above;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and one or more pharmaceutically acceptable inert carriers.

184. (Original) A method for inhibiting beta-secretase activity, comprising exposing said beta-secretase to an effective inhibitory amount of a compound of formula (X)



where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

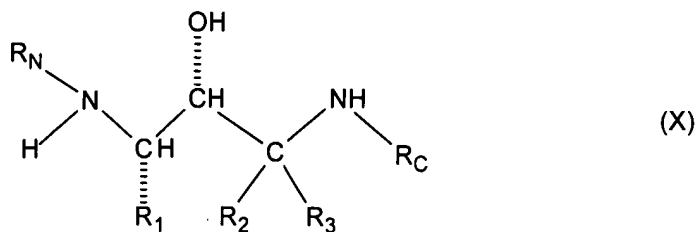
185. (Original) The method of claim 184, wherein said beta-secretase is exposed to said compound *in vitro*.

186. (Original) The method of claim 184, wherein said beta-secretase is exposed to said compound in a cell.

187. (Original) The method of claim 186, wherein said cell is in an animal.

188. (Original) The method of claim 187, wherein said animal is a human.

189. (Original) A method for inhibiting cleavage of amyloid precursor protein (APP), in a reaction mixture, at a site between Met596 and Asp597, numbered for the APP-695 amino acid isotype; or at a corresponding site of an isotype or mutant thereof, comprising exposing said reaction mixture to an effective inhibitory amount of a compound of formula (X)



where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

190. (Original) The method of claim 189, wherein said cleavage site is between Met652 and Asp653, numbered for the APP-751 isotype; between Met 671 and Asp 672, numbered for the APP-770 isotype; between Leu596 and Asp597 of the APP-695 Swedish Mutation; between Leu652 and Asp653 of the APP-751 Swedish Mutation; or between Leu671 and Asp672 of the APP-770 Swedish Mutation.

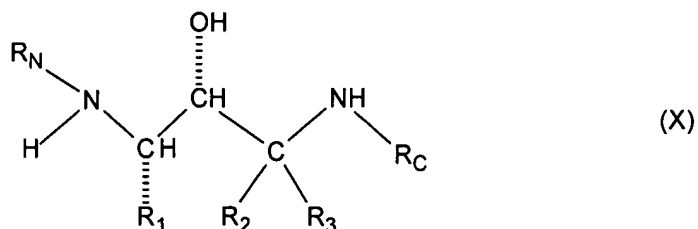
191. (Original) The method of claim 189, wherein said reaction mixture is exposed *in vitro*.

192. (Original) The method of claim 189, wherein said reaction mixture is exposed in a cell.

193. (Original) The method of claim 192, wherein said cell is an animal cell.

194. (Original) The method of claim 193, wherein said cell is a human cell.

195. (Original) A method for inhibiting production of amyloid beta peptide (A beta) in a cell, comprising administering to said cell an effective inhibitory amount of a compound of formula (X)

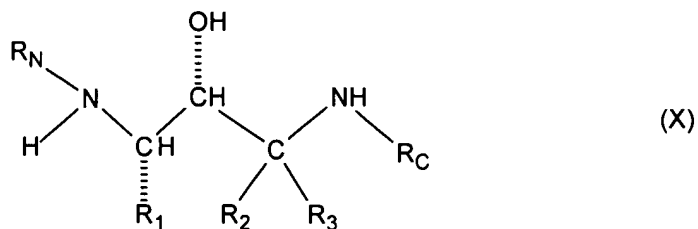


where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

196. (Original) The method of claim 195, wherein said administering is to an animal.

197. (Original) The method of claim 196, wherein said administering is to a human.

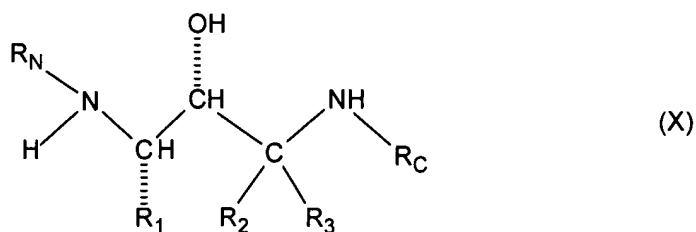
198. (Original) A method for inhibiting the production of beta-amyloid plaque in an animal, comprising administering to said animal an effective inhibitory amount of a compound of formula (X)



where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

199. (Original) The method of claim 198, wherein said animal is
a human.

200. (Original) A method for treating or preventing a disease
characterized by beta-amyloid deposits in the brain comprising
administering to a patient an effective therapeutic amount of a
compound of formula (X)



where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

201. (Original) The method of claim 200, wherein said
therapeutic amount is in the range of from about 0.1 to about
1000 mg/day.

202. (Original) The method of claim 200, wherein said
therapeutic amount is in the range of from about 15 to about
1500 mg/day.

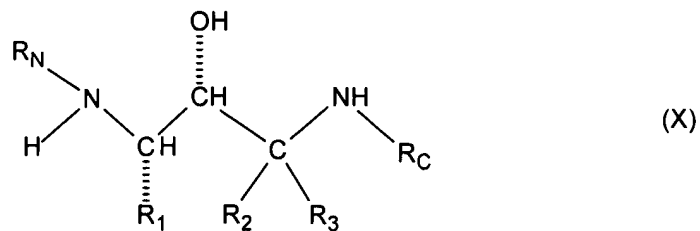
203. (Original) The method of claim 202, wherein said
therapeutic amount is in the range of from about 1 to about 100
mg/day.

204. (Original) The method of claim 203, wherein said thereapeutic amount is in the range of from about 5 to about 50 mg/day.

205. (Original) The method of claim 200, wherein said disease is Alzheimer's disease.

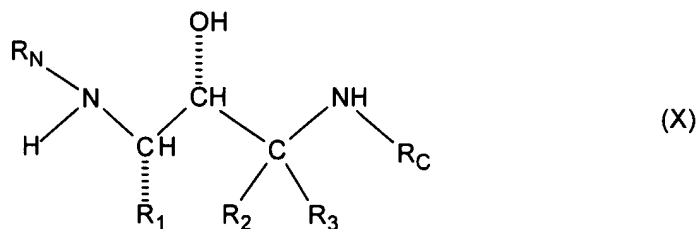
206. (Original) The method of claim 200, wherein said disease is Mild Cognitive Impairment, Down's Syndrome, or Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage with Amyloidosis of the Dutch Type.

207. (Original) A composition comprising beta-secretase complexed with a compound of formula (X)



where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

208. (Original) A method for producing a beta-secretase complex comprising: exposing beta-secretase, in a reaction mixture under conditions suitable for the production of said complex, to a compound of formula (X)

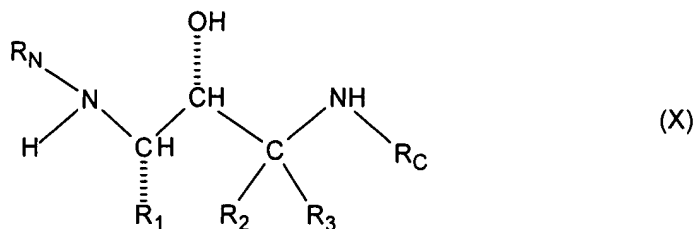


where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

209. (Original) The method of claim 208, where said exposing is
in vitro.

210. (Original) The method of claim 208, wherein said reaction
mixture is a cell.

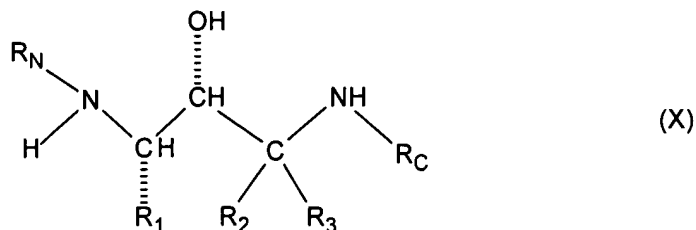
211. (Original) A kit comprising component parts capable of
being assembled, wherein at least one component part comprises,
enclosed in a container, a compound of formula (X)



where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

212. (Original) The kit of claim 211, wherein said compound is
lyophilized and at least one further component part comprises a
diluent.

213. (Original) A kit comprising a plurality of containers,
each container comprising one or more unit dose of a compound of
formula (X)



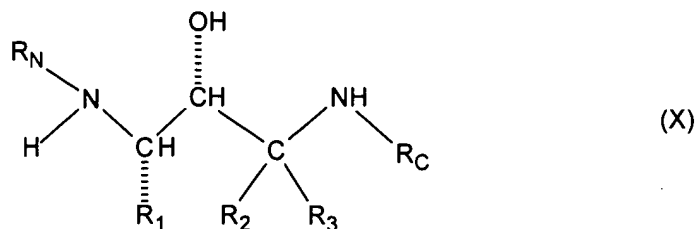
where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

214. (Original) The kit of claim 213, wherein each container is adapted for oral delivery and comprises a tablet, gel, or capsule.

215. (Previously Presented) The kit of claim 214, wherein each container is adapted for parenteral delivery and comprises a depot product, syringe, ampoule, or vial.

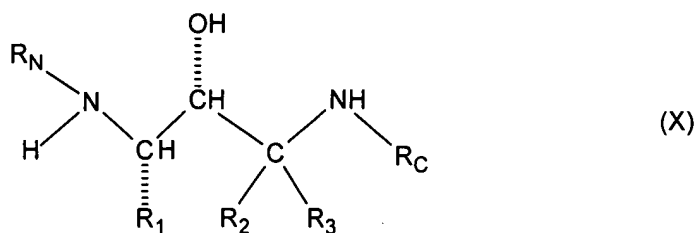
216. (Original) The kit of claim 214, wherein each container is adapted for topical delivery and comprises a patch, medipad, ointment, or cream.

217. (Previously Presented) A kit comprising one or more therapeutic agent selected from the group consisting of an antioxidant, an anti-inflammatory, a gamma secretase inhibitor, a neurotrophic agent, an acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, a statin, an A beta peptide, and an anti-A beta antibody; and a compound of formula (X)



where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

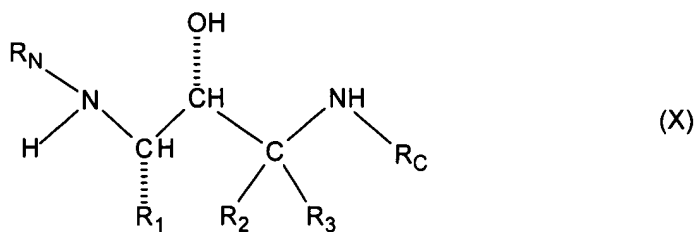
218. (Original) A composition comprising an inert diluent or
edible carrier; and
a compound of formula (X)



where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

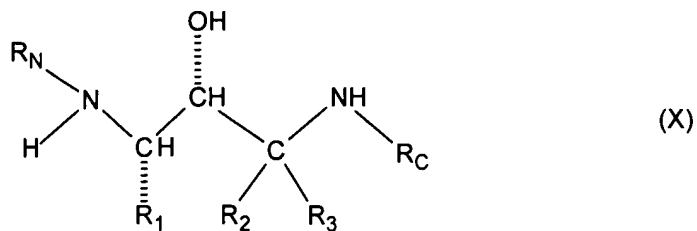
219. (Original) The composition of claim 218, wherein said
carrier is an oil.

220. (Original) A composition comprising a binder, excipient,
disintegrating agent, lubricant, or gildant; and
a compound of formula (X)



where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof..

221. (Original) A composition comprising a compound of formula
(X)



where R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_N and R_C are as defined in claim 1,
or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof,
and where the compound is disposed in a cream, ointment, or
patch.

REMARKS

Claims 1-13, 15-25, and 145-221 are currently pending.

Applicants note that when claim 217 was amended in response to the office action dated November 24, 2003, the misspelled word "anti-inflamatory" was replaced with "anti-inflammatory," but "anti-inflammatory" was inadvertently not underlined. Applicants apologize for this error.

No new matter has been added by these amendments.

Provisional Double Patenting Rejection

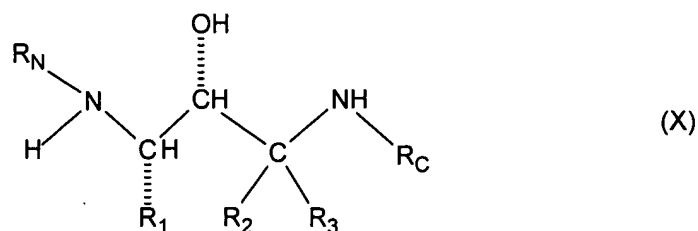
The pending claims stand provisionally rejected under the judicially created obviousness-type double patenting doctrine in view of U.S. Application No. 09/895,871 ("the '871 application"), which claims different diastereomeric compounds. Applicants do not agree with the rejection. Since it is provisional in nature, the Applicants will address the rejection once the patentability of the instant claims is acknowledged.

Rejections of claims under 35 U.S.C. § 102(b)

Claims 1-3, 8, 9, 16, 20, 22, 39, 66-71, and 73-76 stand rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 102(b) as allegedly being anticipated by U.S. Patent Nos. 4,474,778 (hereinafter the '778 patent); 4,512,988 (hereinafter the '988 patent); and 6,043,357 (hereinafter the '357 patent) as these references "disclose compounds of the present claims where R_c is a 'heterocycle' of definition (XIV). Applicants respectfully disagree. As a preliminary matter, the applicants note that claims 39, 66-71,

and 73-76 are not currently pending in the application and the rejections of these claims will not be addressed.

The instant application claims compounds of the general formula:



where the definition of R_C includes "(XIV) $-(\text{CR}_{\text{C-x}}\text{R}_{\text{C-y}})_{0-4}-\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$ where $\text{R}_{\text{C-heterocycle}}$, $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are as defined above" where " $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are

-H,

C_1-C_4 alkyl optionally substituted with one or two -OH,,

C_1-C_4 alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two, or three of: -F,

$-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{C}_3-\text{C}_7$ cycloalkyl,

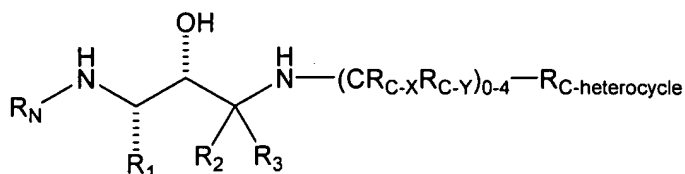
C_2-C_6 alkenyl containing one or two double bonds,

C_2-C_6 alkynyl containing one or two triple bonds,

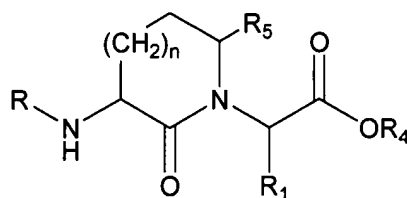
phenyl-,

and where $\text{R}_{\text{C-x}}$ and $\text{R}_{\text{C-y}}$ are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of three, four, five, six, or seven carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of -O-, -S-, -SO₂-, and -NR_{N-2}-."

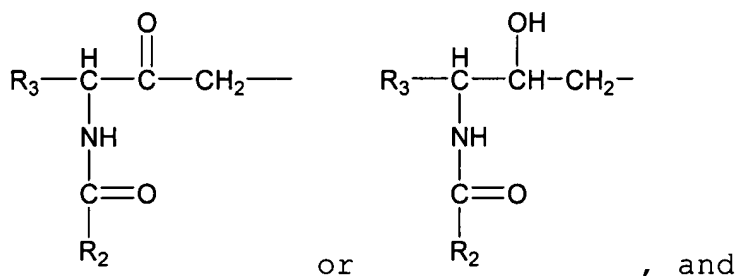
Inserting the above definition of R_C into structure (X) gives the following:



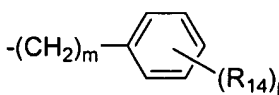
The '778 patent discloses hypotensive compounds of the formula:



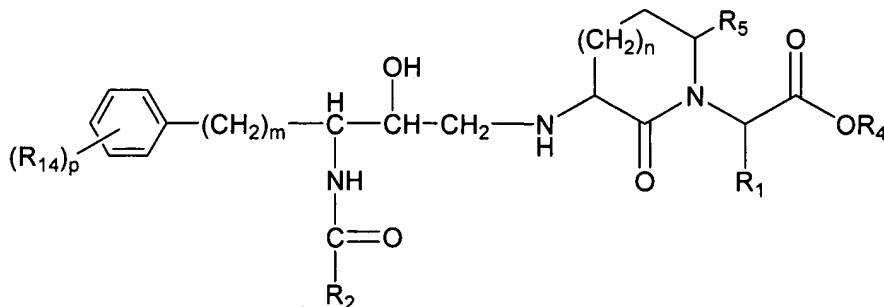
where R is



"R₁ is hydrogen, lower alkyl, -(CH₂)_r-NH₂, -(CH₂)_r-OH or halo substituted lower alkyl" and

R₃ can be , where R₁₄ can be halo.

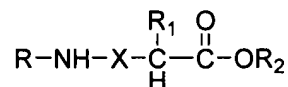
Inserting the above definitions into the generic structure yields the following:



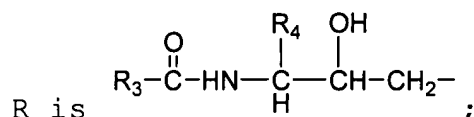
Applicants respectfully submit that the '778 patent does not anticipate the instant claims. The definition of R_C-heterocycle in the pending claims does not encompass a heterocycle substituted with an alkoxy carbonylalkyl group, as is disclosed in and required by the '778 patent. As a result, the Applicants

respectfully request that the Office withdraw the rejection under 35 U.S.C. § 102(b) based on the '778 patent.

The '988 patent discloses hypotensive compounds of the formula:



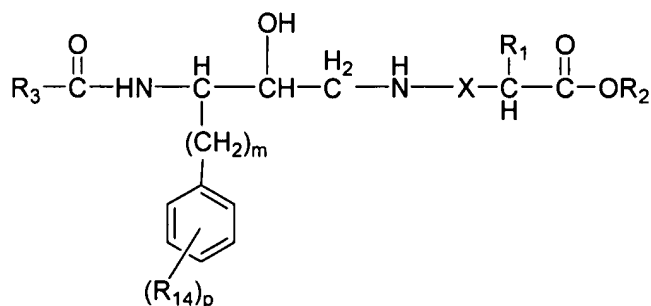
wherein



R_4 is $-(\text{CH}_2)_m-\text{C}_6\text{H}_4-(\text{R}_{14})_p$, where R_{14} can be halogen and p is 1, 2, or 3 provided that p is more than one only if R_{14} is hydrogen, methyl, methoxy, chloro, or fluoro;

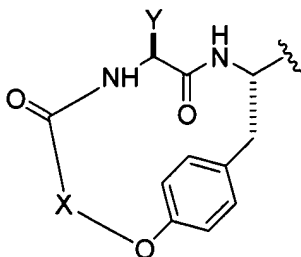
X is an oxo substituted thiazine or thiazepine.

Inserting the above definitions into the generic structure yields the following structure:

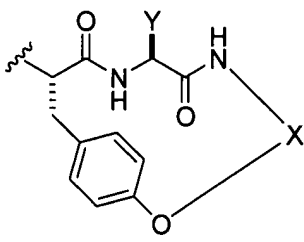


Applicants respectfully submit that the '988 patent does not anticipate the instant claims. The '988 patent, like the '778 patent, requires the heterocycle, X, to be substituted with an alkoxycarbonylalkyl group. The definition of $\text{R}_C\text{-heterocycle}$ in the pending claims does not encompass a heterocycle substituted with an alkoxycarbonyl alkyl group. Therefore, the '988 patent cannot anticipate the pending claims. Consequently, the Applicants respectfully request that the Office withdraw the rejection under 35 U.S.C. § 102(b) based on the '988 patent.

The '357 patent discloses HIV protease inhibitors that have an N-terminal cycle of the formula:



and/or a C-terminal cycle of the formula:



where X is an optionally substituted $-(C_3-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-$; and Y is "side chains of Asn or Ile or Val or Glu; or alkyl of 1-6 carbon atoms inclusive of linear and branched chains as well as cycloalkyl."

In the instant claims, the definition of R_c does not encompass either of these groups and as a result, the '357 patent cannot anticipate the pending claims. Therefore, the Applicants respectfully request that the Office withdraw the rejection under 35 U.S.C. § 102(b) based on the '357 patent.

Rejections of claims under 35 U.S.C. § 103(a)

Claims 1-3, 8, 9, 16, 20, 22, 39, 66-71, and 73-76 stand rejected under 35 U.S.C. § 102(b) as allegedly being obvious in view of U.S. Patent Nos. 4,474,778 (hereinafter the '778 patent); 4,512,988 (hereinafter the '988 patent); and 6,043,357 (hereinafter the '357 patent) as these references "motivat[e] [one] to prepare the present compounds from within the generic teachings of the references and/or to prepare the simple

homologs and analogs of the specific compounds of the references with the reasonable expectation of obtaining additional compounds useful the uses in the references." Applicants respectfully disagree. As a preliminary matter, the applicants note that claims 39, 66-71, and 73-76 are not currently pending in the application and the rejections of these claims will not be addressed.

The disclosures of the '778 patent and the '988 patents were described above. Neither patent discloses, teaches, or suggests the compounds of the instant invention. There is no reason why one of no more than ordinary skill in the art, after reading either or both of these patents, would make the instantly claimed compounds. And if they did make the compounds, there would be no reasonable expectation of success.

Nor are the applicants aware of any relationship between the use of hypotensive compounds and the treatment of Alzheimer's disease or otherwise interacting with beta-secretase. If the Office is aware of such art, then the Applicants respectfully request that it be made of record.

And finally, the claimed compounds are not simple homologs of the compounds disclosed in the '778 patent or the '988 patent. As for the assertion that the claimed compounds are analogs of the compounds disclosed in the '778 patent and/or the '988 patent, Applicants do not understand what is meant and respectfully request clarification.

Furthermore, combining the two references does not cure any of these defects; it would merely lead to compounds that must have alkoxycarbonylalkyl groups as substituents on a heterocycle group, or on an oxo substituted thiazine or thiazepine. Therefore, the instant claims are non-obvious over the '778 and the '988 patents, either alone or in combination.

The '357 reference, which was described above, also fails to make the instant claims obvious. The '357 patent does not disclose, teach, or suggest the compounds of the instant invention. There is no reason why one of no more than ordinary skill in the art, after reading the '357 patent, would make the instantly claimed compounds.

Furthermore, the claimed compounds are not homologs of the compounds disclosed in the '357 patent. As for the assertion that the claimed compounds are analogs of the compounds disclosed in the '357 patent, Applicants do not understand what is meant and respectfully request clarification.

And finally, combining all three of the cited references does not cure any of these defects; it would merely lead to a core, as in the '788, '988 patents with one or two peptidic based rings appended thereto. Such compounds cannot make the instantly claimed compounds obvious.

In view of the above, the claimed compounds are not obvious in light of the three cited references and the applicants respectfully request that the rejections based on 35 U.S.C. § 103(a) be withdrawn.

Miscellaneous

Only claims 1-3, 8, 9, 16, 20, and 22, were rejected under 35 U.S.C. §102(b) and/or 35 U.S.C. §103(a). Therefore, the other pending claims, i.e., 4-7, 10-13, 15, 17-19, 21, and 23-25 were not rejected in the office action and the applicants assume that they are allowable. If this is incorrect, the Applicants respectfully request that the Office identify any rejections that apply to these claims.

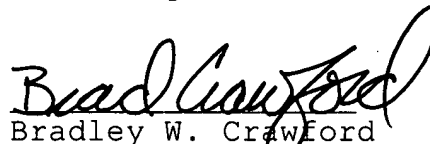
The Applicants urge the Examiner to contact the Applicants' undersigned representative at (312) 913-2114 if he believes that this would expedite prosecution of this application.

Respectfully submitted,

**McDonnell Boehnen
Hulbert & Berghoff LLP**

Date: January 3, 2005

By:


Bradley W. Crawford
Reg. No. 50,494

300 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(312) 913-2114